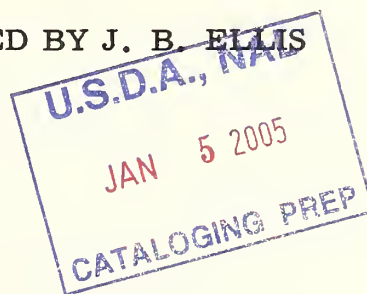


Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

A RECORD OF THE FUNGI NAMED BY J. B. ELLIS

Issued by



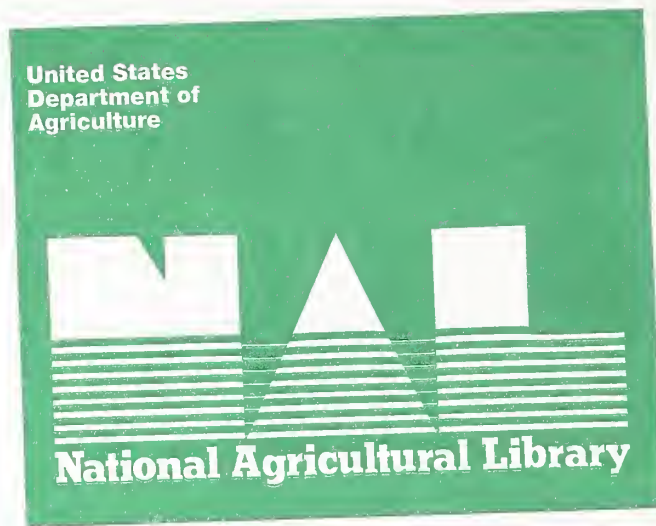
Section of Mycology and Disease Survey
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Part III

Rabenhorstia -- Zythia

JUNE 1, 1954





Plant Industry Station

Beltsville, Maryland

A RECORD OF THE FUNGI NAMED BY J. B. ELLIS

PART III

Edith K. Cash

Special Publication
Number 2: Part III

June 1, 1954

Additions and Corrections	477
Literature Cited	493
Exsiccati Cited	516

USDA National Agricultural Library
NAL Building
10301 Baltimore Blvd
Beltsville, MD 20705-2351

- Rabenhorstia castanicola* Ell. (ined.) On *Castanea dentata*, Pa.
Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *tiliacea* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 35. Oct. 3, 1893.
On *Tilia*, Ontario. Pycnidial stage of *Melanconis tiliacea* (Ell.)
Ell. & Ev.
- Radulum concentricum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 14: 13. Sept. 1885. On logs,
Oregon. N. Am. F. 1710.
- Ramularia actaeae* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 1: 78. June 1885. On
Actaea alba, Iowa. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 381. 1894.
- *agoseridis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 576. Nov. 14, 1900.
On *Agoseris pulchella*, Calif. and *Troximon grandiflorum*, Wash.
N. Am. F. 3079; F. Col. 452.
- *andromedae* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 18: 189. Feb. 1884. On
Andromeda racemosa, N. J. Jour. Myc. 1: 77. 1885; 5: 69, 1889.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 561. N. Am. F. 1242.
- *apiculata* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Webber Ann. Rept. Nebr. Bd.
Agr. 1889, p. 221. 1890. On *Viola palmata* var. *cucullata*, Nebr.
- *arisaematis* (as "*arisaemae*") Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n.
ser. 1, pt. 3, p. 90. Sept. 1897. On *Arisaema triphyllum*,
Ontario.
- *arnicalis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 85. Mar. 10, 1891.
On *Arnica cordifolia*, Mont. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 57. 1895.
- = *Entyloma arnicale* Ell. & Ev. (conidia) sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7:
63. 1906.
- = *Entylomella arnicalis* (Ell. & Ev.) Cif. Ann. Myc. 29: 34. 1931.
- = *Entyloma calendulae* (Cud.) DBy sec. G. W. Fisch. & C. G. Shaw
Phytopath. 43: 183. 1953.
- *astragali* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 1: 6. Jan. 1885. On *Astra-*
galus canadensis, Iowa. l. c. 5: 78. 1885. Bull. Torr. Club 24:
472. 1897. N. Am. F. 1534.
- = *Didymaria astragali* (Ell. & Holw.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 184.
1886.
- *bauhiniae* Ell. & Ev. Rept. Mo. Bot. Gard. 9: 119. 1898. On
Bauhinia divaricata, Jamaica.
- *brevipes* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 576. Nov. 1900. On
Monarda clinopodia, Ala.

- Ramularia brunellae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 69. June 1889. On *Brunella vulgaris*, Wisc.
- *canadensis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 84. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Carex conoidea*, Ontario.
- = *Septocylindrium canadense* (Ell. & Ev.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.
- *castilleiae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 375. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Castilleja miniata*, Wash.
- *celastri* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1003. Dec. 1882. On *Celastrus scandens*, Pa. Jour. Myc. 1: 74. 1885. N. Am. F. 1238; F. Col. 594.
- *celtidis* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 1: 75. June 1885. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.
- = *Cercospora celtidis* (Ell. & Kell.) J. J. Davis, Trans. Wisc. Acad. 21: 285. 1924.
- *cercosporoides* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 437. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Epilobium spicatum*, Wash.
- *circumfusa* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 437. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Rumex obtusifolius*, Ohio.
- *concomitans* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 4: 2. Jan. 1898. On *Bidens* sp., Iowa.
- = *Septocylindrium concomitans* (Ell. & Holw.) Halst. in Seym. & Earle Econ. F. 299. 1893; Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.
- *contexta* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 376. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Menispermum canadense*, Mich.
- = *Entyloma menispermii* Farl. & Trel. sec. Seym. Host-Index p. 317. 1929.
- *crepidis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 46. 1888. On *Crepis glauca*, N. Mex.
- *decipiens* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 70. May 1885. On *Rumex crispus*, Ohio. l.c. 1: 79. 1885. N. Am. F. 2964, 3188; F. Col. 688.
- = *Ovularia monosporia* (Westd.) Pound & Clem. sec. Seym. Host Index p. 288. 1929.

- Ramularia desmodii* Cke. var. *epiphylla* Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 203. 1886. On *Astragalus*, Wisc.
- *didyma* Ung. f. *anemones* Ell. & Holw. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1529. Mar. 16, 1886. On *Anemone virginiana*, Iowa. Jour. Myc. 1: 82. 1885 (unnamed).
- *dioscoreae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 85. Mar. 10. 1891. On *Dioscorea villosa*, Wisc.
- *epigaeae* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Kell. & W. C. Werner, Geol. Surv. Ohio 72: 370. Jan. 1895. On *Epigaea repens*, Ohio.
- *epiphylla* Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 15: 317. 1901.
- = *R. desmodii* Cke. var. *epiphylla* Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 203. 1886. sec. Sacc. l. c.
- *euonymi* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 1: 3. Jan. 1885. On *Euonymus atropurpureus*, Kans. l. c. 1: 76. 1885.
- = *Septocylindrium euonymi* (Ell. & Kell.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.
- *glauca* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 222. Dec. 31, 1903. On *Sambucus glauca*, Calif.
- *grindeliae* Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 122. Nov.-Dec. 1884. On *Grindelia squarrosa*, Kans. Jour. Myc. 1: 81. 1885. N. Am. F. 1531.
- *helianthi* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 472. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Helianthus exilis*, Calif.
- *hydrophylli* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 14. May 1902. On *Hydrophyllum capitatum*, Wash.
- *isarioides* (Sacc.) Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 81. Jan. 1885.
- Syn.: *Ovularia isarioides* Sacc. *Michelia* 2: 578. 1882.
- *lethalis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 86. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Acer rubrum*, Ontario. l.c. 1893, p. 169. 1893. N. Am. F. 2596; F. Col. 1272.
- = *Taphrina dearnessii* Jenkins Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 29: 222-228. 1939.
- *liriodendri* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 2. Jan. 1888. On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Del.

Ramularia lophanthi Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 472. Oct. 30, 1897.
On *Lophanthus scrophulariaefolius*, Calif.

----- *melampyri* Ell. & Dearn. Canad. Rec. Sci. 5: 271. 1892. On *Melampyrum americanum*, Ontario.

----- *meliloti* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 2: 26. Feb. 9, 1894. On *Melilotus indica*, Calif.

----- *mimuli* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1166. Nov. 1883. On *Mimulus ringens*, Ohio. Jour. Myc. 1: 77. 1885. N. Am. F. 1244.

----- *moniliodes* (Ell. & G. Martin) Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 81. June 1885.

Syn.: *Ovularia monilioides* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 19: 77. 1885. N. Am. F. 1387.

= *Ovularia destructiva* (Phil. & Plowr.) Mass. sec. Lindau Rabh. Kryptogamenfl. Ed. 2, Bd. 1, Abt. 8: 235. 1905.

----- *occidentalis* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 3: 103. Sept. 1887. On *Rumex britannica*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1982.

----- *orontii* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 18: 189. Feb. 1884. On *Orontium*, N. J. Jour. Myc. 1: 77, 150. 1885. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 561. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 307. 1892. N. Am. F. 1535.

----- *plantaginis* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1003. Dec. 1882. On *Plantago major*, Ky. Jour. Myc. 1: 74. 1885. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 561. 1890. N. Am. F. 1243; F. Col. 690.

----- *psoraleae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 376. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Psoralea macrostachya*, Calif. N. Am. F. 3286; F. Col. 786.

----- *pyrolae* (Trel.) Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 81. 1885.

Syn.: *Ovularia pyrolae* Trel. Trans. Wisc. Acad. 6: 14 (reprint). 1884.

----- *repens* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 85. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Aralia racemosa*, Ontario.

= *Septocylindrium repens* (Ell. & Ev.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.

----- *reticulata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 462. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Osmorrhiza*, Wisc. N. Am. F. 3285; F. Col. 787.

Ramularia serotina Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 69. June 1889. On *Solidago serotina*, Ill.

----- *serotina* Ell. & Ev. f. *solidaginis altissimae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2463. Feb. 19, 1890. On *Solidago altissima*, Ontario.

----- *sidalceae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 1. Jan. 1888. On *Sidalcea*, Brit. Col. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 64. 1900.

----- *sphaerioides* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 577. Nov. 1900. On *Thermopsis montana*, Wash.

----- *stolonifera* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 85. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Cornus stolonifera*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2464.

= *Septocylindrium stoloniferum* (Ell. & Ev.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.

----- *subrufa* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 4: 2. Jan. 1888. On *Smilax*, Iowa.

= *Septocylindrium subrufum* (Ell. & Holw.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 651. 1896.

----- *torvi* Ell. & Ev. Rept. Mo. Bot. Gard. 9: 119. 1898. On *Solanum torvum*, Jamaica.

----- *variegata* Ell. & Holw. in Arth. et al. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 3: 34. Oct. 1, 1887. On *Petasites palmata*, Minn.

----- *viburni* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 69. June 1889. On *Viburnum lentago*, Wisc.

----- *waldsteiniae* Ell. & J. J. Davis, Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 14: 99. 1903. On *Waldsteinia fragarioides*, Wisc.

Raphidospora filispora Cke. & Ell. in Seym. Host Index p. 180. 1929.
= *Rhaphidospora filispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 17. 1889.
See *Sphaeria filispora* Cke. & Ell.

----- *stictispora* Cke. & Ell. in Seym. Host Index p. 138. 1929. =
Rhaphidospora stictispora (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 16. 1889.
See *Sphaeria stictispora* Cke. & Ell.

Ravenelia arizonica Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 363. Aug. 31, 1895. On *Prosopis juliflora*, Ariz.

= *Haploravenelia arizonica* (Ell. & Ev.) (as "Ell. & Tracy") Diet. in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. Ed. 2, bd. 6, p. 72. 1928.

Ravenelia mesilliana Ell. & Barth. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 508. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Cassia bauhinioides*, N. Mex.

= *Haploravenelia mesillana* (Ell. & Barth.) Syd. Ann. Myc. 19: 165. 1921.

----- *pallida* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Lessingia ramulosa*, Calif.
Specimen in Ell. Coll. N. Y. Bot. Gard. and W. H. Long Herb.
"Not a species of *Ravenelia*" sec. note with specimen.

----- *texana* (as "*texanus*") Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Jennings, Bull. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. 9, p. 28. May 1890. See *R. texensis* Ell. & Gall.

----- *texensis* Ell. & Gall. in Diet. Hedw. 33: 42. Jan. 30, 1894.
(On *Desmanthus*, Texas)

----- *vermicularis* Ell. (ined.). On *Leucaena lanceolata*, Mexico.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.

= *R. verrucosa* Cke. & Ell. sec. note on specimen label.

----- *verrucosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 15: 112. June 1887. On *Leucaena* (as "*Lecania*"), Mexico.

= *Dendroecia verrucosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Arth. Res. Sci. Congr. Intern. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 340. 1906.

Rhadospora artemisiae Ell. & Ev. Erythea 1: 201. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Artemisia dracunculoides*, Colo.

= *Filasporea dracunculoidis* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 477. 1898.

= *Rhadospora ellisii* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 14: 986. 1899.

----- *brunnellae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2580. Feb. 21, 1891.
On *Brunella vulgaris*, Ontario.

= *Filasporea dracunculoidis* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 2, pt. 2, p. 477. 1898.

----- *kalmiarum* (as "*kalmiae*") (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3378. Feb. 3, 1896. Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 120. 1896.

Syn.: *Sphaeria kalmiarum* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 220. 1832.

Rhabdospora kellermannii Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 90. Aug. 1887.
On *Scrophularia nodosa* and *Mimulus rigens*, Ohio.

= *Filaspora kellermannii* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3,
pt. 2, p. 477. 1898.

----- *linearis* (Nees ex Fr.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 745. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria linearis* Nees ex Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 429. 1823.
Species referred to *Rhabdospora* but comb. not formally made.

----- *pachyspora* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 55. Feb. 1900. On
Erigeron (?), Colo.

----- *rubi* Ell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 90. Aug. 1887. On *Rubus*
strigosus, Ill.

= *Filaspora rubi* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 477.
1898.

?= *Cylindrosporium rubi* Ell. & Morg. sec. Demaree & M. S. Wilcox
Phytopath. 33: 997. 1943.

----- *solidaginis* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 2579. Feb. 21,
1891.

= *R. solidaginis* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 591. 1884.
N. Am. F. 3170; F. Col. 575.

Syn.: *Cryptosporium solidaginis* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 83. 1878.
Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 590.
1890.

= *Filaspora solidaginis* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 477. 1898.

Rhinotrichum carneum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 93. July 1885. On bark,
Oregon.

= *Phymatotrichum* sec. Linder Lloydia 5: 206. 1942.

----- *herbicola* (as "herbiculum") Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n.
ser. 1, pt. 3, p. 90. Sept. 1897. On *Solidago canadensis*,
Ontario.

Possibly *Oidium curtisii* (Berk.) Linder sec. Linder Lloydia 5: 207.
1942.

----- *muricatum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 86. Mar. 10, 1891.
On decaying bark, N. Y.

= *Tomentella* sec. Linder Lloydia 5: 207. 1942.

Rhinotrichum pulveraceum Ell. in Cragin Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist; 1: 69. 1885. Kans. See *Monilia pulveracea* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *sulfureum* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 18. Feb. 1884. On rotten wood, Iowa.

= *Oidium conspersum* (Link) Linder Lloydia 5: 176. 1942.

----- *tenerum* Ell. & Ev. (ined.) in herb. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Described as *R. tenerum* Sumstine Mycol. 3: 47. 1911.

Rhizoctonia aurantiaca Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 17. Feb. 1884. On maple (*Acer*), N. J.

----- *bicolor* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 977. Apr. 26, 1883. On decaying logs, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 602. 1890. (as "*Rhizoclonia*").

----- *carnea* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 39. Apr. 1886. Among decaying chips, N. Y.

----- *moniliformis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 17. Feb. 1884. On *Nyssa*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 602. 1890 (as "*Rhizoclonia*").

----- *tricolor* Ell. (nom. nud.) Bull. Torr. Club 11: 17. 1884. Possibly error for *R. bicolor*.

Rhizomorpha subcorticalis Pers. ex Fr. var. *diffusa* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3100. Apr. 19, 1894. On oak (*Quercus*) post, N. J. F. Col. 400.

Rhopalomyces aureus Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 33. 1887. La.

Rhopoglyphus clavispurus (Cke. & Pk.) Ell. & Ev. in Seym. Host Index p. 82. 1929. = *R. clavispurus* (Cke. & Pk.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 648. 1883.

----- *fusariisporus* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 2: 23. Feb. 9, 1894. On *Panicum virgatum*, Kansas.

= *Exarmidium fusariisporum* (Ell. & Ev.) Th. & Syd. Ann. Myc. 13: 424. 1915.

Rhyncostoma cornigerum Karst. var. *americanum* (as "*americana*") N. Am. Pyren. p. 196. May 1892. On rotten wood, Ohio and La.

----- *sphaerincola* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 197. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria sphaerincola* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 216. 1832.

Rhytisma concavum Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 8: 51, illus. June 1902. On *Ilex verticillata*, Ohio and Ala.

----- *ilicis-canadensis* Schw. f. *verticillata* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3134. Nov. 26, 1894. On *Ilex verticillata*, Ind. Very brief description on label. F. Col. 535.

Roestelia botryapites (Schw.) Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 34. Sept. 1876.

Syn.: *Caeoma* (*Roestelia*, *botryapites* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 294. 1832.

----- *harknessiana* Ell. & Ev. in Kern Bull. Torr. Club 34: 462. Oct. 19, 1907. On *Amelanchier alnifolia*, Calif. N. Am. F. 2714; F. Col. 1293.

= *Aecidium harknessianum* (Ell. & Ev.) Farl. Bibl. Index N. Am. F. p. 53. 1905.

= *Gymnosporangium harknessianum* Kern Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 441. 1911.

----- *transformans* Ell. in Pk. Bull. Torr. Club 5: 3. Jan. 1874. On *Pyrus arbutifolia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 184. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 504. 1890. N. Am. F. 1088; F. Col. 1076.

= *Aecidium transformans* (Ell.) Pazschke-Rabh. F. Eur. 4238. 1901.

= *Gymnosporangium transformans* (Ell.) Kern Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 7: 463. 1911.

Rosellinia abietina Fckl. var. *trichota* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. 1: 272. 1882 (as *R. abietina* var. *trichota* Cke. & Ell.). See *R. trichota* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *albolanata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 227. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Salix*, Mont. 1. c. 1890, p. 228. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 168. 1892.

----- *aquila* (Fr.) de N. var. *corticium* (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 164. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria corticium* Schw. ex Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 442. 1823. Species referred to *R. aquila* as a variety but comb. not formally made.

----- *bakeri* Ell. Torreya 5: 87. May 25, 1905. On *Urera* sp., Nicaragua.

----- *bicolor* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 327. Dec. 11, 1894. On rotten wood, La.

Rosellinia bigeloviae Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 341. Apr. 1897. On *Bigelovia graveolens*, Colo. Jour. Myc. 8: 16. 1902. N. Am. F. 3520; F. Col. 1129.

----- *bigeloviae* Ell. & Ev. var. *amorphae* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. & D. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 17: 598. May 25, 1900. On *Amorpha fruticosa*, Kans. Described but not named in Jour. Myc. 8: 16. 1902.

----- *bigeloviae* Ell. & Ev. var. *negundinis* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. & D. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 17: 598. May 25, 1905. On *Negundo aceroides*, Kans. Described but not named in Jour. Myc. 8: 16. 1902.

----- *caespitosa* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 327. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.

----- *compressa* Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser. 1, pt. 3, p. 89. Sept. 1897. On decorticated wood of elm (*Ulmus*), Ontario. Torrey 5: 87. 1905.

----- *confertissima* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 126. Mar. 30, 1897. On rotten wood, Ohio.

----- *cuticularis* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 175. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria cuticularis* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: p. 210. 1832.

----- *geasteroides* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 415. Nov. 5, 1895. On *Arundinaria*, La. N. Am. F. 3315; F. Col. 820.

----- *gigantea* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 401. Nov. 1893. On bark, Nicaragua.

----- *gigaspora* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 401. Nov. 1893. On dead cane, Nicaragua.

----- *glandiformis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 227. Sept. 30, 1890. On live oak (*Quercus*), La. N. Am. Pyren. p. 170. 1892.

----- *hystrix* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 444. Feb. 27, 1894. on hickory nut (*Hicoria*), N. J.

----- *kellermannii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 227. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Negundo aceroides*, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 168. 1892.

= *Coniochaeta kellermannii* (Ell. & Ev.) Munk Dansk Bot. Ark. 15, no. 2, p. 54. 1953.

----- *langloisii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 228. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Vitis*, La.

- Rosellinia ligniaria* (Grev.) Nits. var. *microspora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.)
N. Am. F. 2619. Feb. 21, 1891. On *Sambucus*, Ontario.
- *limoniispora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 326. Dec. 11,
1894. On *Fraxinus*, Kans. l. c. 1895, p. 416. 1895 (correction in
host).
- *ludoviciana* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 33.
1887. Specimen in Myc. Coll. on poplar (*Populus*), La., Langl. 299.
- *macouniana* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 74. July 1887. On
rotten wood, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p. 166. 1892.
- = *Byssosphaeria* (Eu-*Rosellinia*) *macouniana* (Ell. & Ev.) Cke. Grev.
15: 122. 1887.
- *macra* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 126. Mar. 30, 1897. On
monocotyledon, Fla.
- *megaloeicia* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 128. Apr. 11,
1893. On willow (*Salix*), Mont.
- *melaleuca* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.
2: 402. Nov. 1893. On wood, Nicaragua.
- *muriculata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 416. Nov. 5, 1895.
On *Populus monilifera*, Kans.
- *obliquata* (Somm.) Sacc. var. *americana* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren.
p. 169. May 1892. On *Pinus ponderosa*, Mont.
- *ostiolata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 327. Dec. 11, 1894.
On *Ulmus americana*, Kans.
- *ovalis* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 269. 1882 (as *R. ovalis* Ell.).
See *Sphaeria ovalis* Ell.
- *parasitica* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 227. Sept. 30,
1890. On *Symphoricarpus occidentalis*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p.
168. 1892. N. Am. F. 2351; F. Col. 622.
- *pinicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 327. Dec. 11, 1894.
On pine (*Pinus*), Kans.
- *poliosa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 439. Oct. 31, 1895. On
dead wood, Mexico.
- *pulcherrima* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 1: 197. Oct. 2, 1893. On fir (*Abies*),
Wash.

Rosellinia pulveracea (Ehr. ex Fr.) Fckl. var. *microspora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 419. Nov. 5, 1895. On oak post, Kans.

----- *pulveracea* (Ehr. ex Fr.) Fckl. var. *millegrana* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 170. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria millegrana* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 213. 1832.

----- *pulveracea* (Ehr. ex Fr.) Fckl. var. *transversalis* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 170. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria transversalis* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 213. 1832.

----- *purpureo-fusca* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 164. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria purpureo-fusca* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 210. 1832.

----- *rattus* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 174. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria rattus* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. Ser. 2, 4: 212. 1832.

----- *subcompressa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 277. June 29, 1897. On cottonwood (*Populus*), S. Dak.

----- *substromatica* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Negundo*, Kans. Specimen in Myc. Coll. C. L. Shear 2840 "part of type".

----- *thelena* (Fr.) Rabh. var. *terrestris* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 22. Feb. 26, 1895. On ground, N. Y.

Syn.: *Sphaeria terrestris* Schw. in herb.

----- *trichota* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 172. May 1892. F. Col. 715.

Syn.: *Sphaeria abietina* (Fckl.) var. *trichota* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 13. 1877. N. Am. F. 895.

= *R. abietina* Fckl. var. *trichota* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 272. 1882 (as *R. abietina* var. *trichota* Cke. & Ell.) Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 516. 1890.

- Saccardia martinii* Ell. & Sacc. *Michelia* 2: 373. Mar. 5, 1881. On *Quercus laurifolia*, Fla. N. Am. Pyren. p. 53, illus. 1892. N. Am. F. 1289 a & b.
- = *Phaeosaccardinula martinii* (Ell. & Sacc.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 124, abt. 1, p. 57. 1915.
- *martinii* Ell. & Sacc. var. *major* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1289 c. On *Magnolia glauca*, no locality given.
- Saccardoella canadensis* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 392. May 1892. On *Crataegus*, Ontario.
- Sacidium polygonati* Ell. & G. Martin *Am. Nat.* 18: 1264. Dec. 1884. On *Polygonatum giganteum* (N. J.). N. Am. F. 1365.
- = *Rhabdothyrium polygonati* (Ell. & G. Martin) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 124: 125. 1915.
- *vitis* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. *Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot.* 1: 121. Jan. 1896. On *Vitis cordifolia*, W. Va. N. Am. F. 3067; F. Col. 290.
- Sarcoscypha alpina* Ell. & Ev. *Bull. Torr. Club* 24: 281. June 29, 1897. On ground, Colo.
- = *Plectania hiemalis* (Nees & Bernst.) Seav. N. Am. Cup-F. *Opercul.* p. 193. 1928.
- Schizonella subtrifida* Ell. & Ev. *Jour. Myc.* 6: 119. Jan. 6, 1891. On *Cirsium ochrocentrum*, Colo. N. Am. F. 2266.
- = *Thecaphora trailii* Cke. sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 41. 1906.
- Schizophyllum egelingianum* Ell. & Ev. *Bull. Torr. Club* 22: 439. Oct. 31, 1895. On *Magnolia mexicana*, Mexico.
- = *Hyponevris alneus* (L.) Earle sec. Murr. *Mycologia* 4: 213-4. 1912.
- *flabellare* Ell. & Kell. (nom. nud.) in Nash, *Pl. Florida* 2044.
- = *Schizophyllum radiatum* Fr. sec. Linder *Am. Jour. Bot.* 20: 557. 1933.
- *multifidum* Batsch ex Fr. var. *digitatum* Ell. & Macbr. *Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist.* 3: 194. Feb. 1896. Nicaragua.
- = *Schizophyllum umbrinum* Berk. sec. Linder *Am. Jour. Bot.* 20: 560. 1933.

Schizophyllum pavonium Ell. (nom. nud.) in Murr. Mycol. 4: 214. July 13, 1912.

= *Schizophyllum radiatum* Fr. sec. Linder Am. Jour. Bot. 20: 557. 1933.

Schizostoma nevadense (as "nevadensis") Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 52. Feb. 1900. On *Ephedra nevadensis*, Colo.

----- *stupeum* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 4: 70. Dec. 1896. On rotten wood, Nicaragua.

Schizothyrella borealis Ell. & Sacc. Am. Nat. 31: 429. May 1897. On beech? (*Fagus*), N. Y.

----- *fraxini* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 465. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Fraxinus viridis*, Kans.

----- *hippocastani* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 78. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Aesculus hippocastanum*, Ontario. N. Amer. F. 2558.

Schizothyrium cinerascens Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 675. May 1892.

Syn.: *Hysterium cinerascens* in Duby Mem. Hyst. p. 32. 1862, nec Schw.

Schizoxylon bicolor Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 469. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Salix*, Colo.

----- *cinereum* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Acer* and *Ulmus*, N. Y. Specimen in Nat. Herb., O. F. Cook 314.

----- *compositum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 353. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Quercus coccinea*, and *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*, N. J. and Kans. N. Am. F. 3234.

----- *microstomum* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 136. Mar. 30, 1897. On *Andromeda ligustrina*, N. J. F. Col. 1313.

----- *moniliferum* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 42. Apr. 1884. On *Quercus coccinea* and *Q. alba*, N. J.

----- *occidentale* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 90. July 1885. (Utah?), No habitat given.

= *S. insigne* (de N.) Rehm Rabh. Kryptogamenfl. Ed. 2, Bd. 1, abt. 3, p. 184, 1253. 1888-1895.

Schroeteria annulata Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 6: 118. Jan. 6, 1891. On *Andropogon annulatus*, India.

= *Sphacelotheca annulata* (Ell. & Ev.) Mund. Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc. 23: 92. 1939.

- Scirrha lophodermioides* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 435. Oct. 31, 1895. On grass, Hawaiian Isls.
- *ostiolata* Ell. & Galw. in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 742. May 1892. On *Cyperus articulatus*, Texas.
- Scleroderma flavidum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 88. July 1885. In loose sand, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 499. 1890. N. Am. F. 1698; F. Col. 919.
- = *Sclerangium flavidum* (Ell. & Ev.) G. W. Wils. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 23: 414. 1916.
- Scleroderris abietina* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 427. May 1897. On fir (*Abies*), Newfoundland.
- = *Godronia abietina* (Ell. & Ev.) Seav. N. Am. Cup-F. Inopercul. p. 332. 1951.
- *fusca* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On dead branches, Wash. Specimen in Herb. Wash. St. Coll.
- *orientalis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 354. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Cedrus libani* (cult.), N. J.
- *rhabarbarina* (Berk.) Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 153. Mar. 21, 1896.
- Syn.: *Peziza rhabarbarina* Berk. in Sm. Engl. Fl. V, 2, p. 197. 1836.
- Sclerotium bifrons* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 14: 1169. 1899. On *Populus*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2554; F. Col. 155.
- = *Sclerotinia bifrons* Whet. Mycol. 32: 126. 1940, not *S. bifrons* Seav. & Shope.
- = *Sclerotinia whetzelii* Seav. Mycol. 32: 127. 1940. Sec. Seaver N. Am. Cup-F. Inopercul. p. 70, 1951. = partly *Ciborinia whetzelii* Seav. (*C. bifrons* Whet.), partly *C. bifrons* Seav. (*C. confundens* Whet.)
- Scolecotrichum asclepiadis* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 1: 203. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Asclepias eriocarpa*, Calif. N. Am. F. 3085; F. Col. 296.
- = *Passalora asclepiadis* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Centralbl. Bakt. Abt. 2, 60: 7. 1923 (P. a. (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Ann. Myc. 38: 424. 1940).
- *caricae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 134. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Carica papaya*, Fla.
- = *Asperisporium caricae* (Speg.) Maubl. (ascus stage of *Sphaerella caricae* Maubl.) Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 29: 358. 1913.
- = *Mycosphaerella caricae* Syd. sec. Roger Phytopath. Pays Chauds 2: 1335. 1953.

- *maculicola* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 3: 103. Sept. 1887. On *Phragmites communis*, Kans. *Erythea* 1: 203. 1893. N. Am. F. 1989; 2789.
 = *Cladosporium phragmitis* Opiz ex Oud. sec. Hoehn. Centralbl. Bakt. II, 60: 8. 1923, but not this species sec. De Vries Contr. *Cladosporium* p. 96. 1952.
- *typhae* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 1: 202. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Typha latifolia*, Colo.
- SCORIOMYCES Ell. & Sacc. Atti Ist. Ven. Sci. ser. 6, 3: 728. 1885. Type, *S. cragini* Ell. & Sacc.
 = *Exosporium* Lk. sec. Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 734. 1896.
- *andersoni* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 6: 33. May 1890. On *Pinus ponderosa*, Mont.
- *cragini* Ell. & Sacc. Atti Ist. Ven. Sci. ser. 6, 3: 728. 1885. Reprinted in Jour. Myc. 1: 105. 1885. On *Rhus venenata*, N. J. and Kans. Jour. Myc. 6: 33. 1890. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 575. 1890.
- Scutellaria leucochaetes* Ell. & Ev. in Seym. Host Index p. 90. 1929.
 = *S. leucochaetes* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 809. 1889. See *Patellaria leucochaetes* Ell. & Ev.
- Secotium rubripes* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 34. 1887. La. Specimen in Myc. Coll., Langl. 731.
- Sepedonium flavidum* Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 576. Dec. 1, 1882. On *Polyporus acanthoides*, Pa. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 560. 1890. N. Am. F. 975.
- Sepedonium tuberculiferum* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 430. May 1897. On *Peziza hemisphaerica*, and *P. fusicarpa*, W. Va.
 = *Asterophora strigosa* (Wallr.) Farl. Bibl. Index N. Am. F. p. 297. 1905.
- Septogloeum ampelopsidis* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3387. Feb. 3, 1896. = *S. ampelopsidis* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 10: 496. 1892. See *Gloeosporium ampelopsidis* Ell. & Ev.
- *atriplicis* (Desm.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3076. Apr. 18, 1894. F. Col. 860.
 Syn.: *Phyllosticta atriplicis* Desm. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. ser. 3, 16: 298. 1851.

- atriplicis (Desm.) Ell. & Ev. f. caulicola Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.)
N. Am. F. 3473. Dec. 16, 1896. On *Chenopodium album*, Nebr. F. Col.
1062.
- convolvuli Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 2: 25. Feb. 9, 1894. On *Convolvulus*
occidentalis, Calif.
- = *Cylindrosporium convolvulicola* Vassiljevsky in Vassiljevsky &
Karakulin F. Imperf. Paras. pt. 2, *Melanconiales*, p. 519. 1948.
- lupini Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1893, p. 461. Mar. 13, 1894.
On *Lupinus perennis*, Mich.
- medicaginis (Rob. & Desm.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 2959. Oct. 21, 1893.
Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 458. 1894. F. Col. 1355.
- Syn.: *Septoria medicaginis* Rob. & Desm. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* ser. 3,
8: 24. 1847.
: *Gloeosporium medicaginis* Ell. & Kell. *Jour. Myc.* 3: 104.
Sept. 1887.
- variegatum Ell. (ined.). On *Alnus* sp., Calif. Specimen in Myc.
Coll.
- Septonema griseo-fulvum* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1891, p. 92. Mar.
10, 1891. On *Populus tremuloides*, Mont.
- subramosum Ell. & Ev. *Jour. Myc.* 1: 93. July 1885. On weather-
beaten wood, Oregon.
- tabacinum Ell. & Hark. *Bull. Torr. Club* 8: 28. Mar. 1881. On
pine (*Pinus*), N. J. *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 182. 1881. *Cat. Pl.*
N. J. p. 566. 1890.
- toruloides Cke. & Ell. in *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 182. 1881.
See *Septonema toruloideum* Cke. & Ell.
- toruloideum (as "toruloidea") Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 7: 6. Sept. 1878.
On pine (*Pinus*), N. J. *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 182. 1881, and
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 566. 1890 (as *S. "toruloides"*). *Jour. Myc.* 1:
93. 1885.
- Septorella sorghi* Ell. & Ev. *Jour. Myc.* 9: 164. Oct. 29, 1903. On
Sorghum halepense, Ala.
- Septoria acerina* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2951. Oct. 21, 1893.
On *Acer saccharinum*, Vt. See *Septoria saccharina* Ell. & Ev.

- Septoria aciculosa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 73. July 1884. On strawberry (*Fragaria*), Ill.
- = *Rhabdospora aciculosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.
- *adenocauli* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 511. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Adenocaulon bicolor*, Idaho.
- *agropyri* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 163, Apr. 11, 1893. On *Agropyrum repens*, Wisc.
- = *Rhabdospora agropyri* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.
- = *Septoria elymi* Ell. & Ev. sec. Sprague Oreg. Mon. 6, p. 65. (1946?).
- *alba* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 4: 25. Feb. 1, 1896. On *Silphium integrifolium*, Kans.
- *albicans* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 81. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Saxifraga pennsylvanica*, Wisc.
- = *Rhabdospora albicans* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.
- *alnifolia* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 366. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Alnus rubra*, Wash. N. Am. F. 3367.
- = *Rhabdospora alnifolia* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.
- *ampelopsidis* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 276. May 15, 1893. On *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, Ill.
- = *Rhabdospora ampelopsidis* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.
- = *Phleospora ampelopsidis* (Ell.) Bub. Hedw. 58: 28. 1916.
- *anagallidis* Ell. & Halst. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2639. Feb. 21, 1891. On *Anagallis arvensis*, N. J.
- *angustifolia* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 465. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Kalmia angustifolia*, N. J. N. Am. F. 2661.
- *annua* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 574. Nov. 1900. On *Poa annua*, Ontario.
- = *Septoria macropoda* Pass. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 426. 1929, and Sprague Oreg. St. Monogr. 6: 52. (1946?).

Septoria aparines (as "*aparine*") Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 5: 143. Sept. 1889. On *Galium aparine*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora aparines* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.

----- *aquilegiae* Ell. & Kell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 38. Apr. 1887. On *Aquilegia vulgaris*, Ohio.

= *S. aquilegiae* Penz. & Sacc. sec. Ell. N. Am. F. 2851.

= *Rhabdospora ohimensis* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.

----- *araliae* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 1: 200. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Aralia californica*, Calif.

= *Rhabdospora araliae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *argophyllae* (as "*argophylla*") Ell. & Kell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 86. Aug. 1887. On *Psoralea argophylla*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora argophyllae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *asclepiadicola* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 44. Apr.-May 1888. On *Asclepias incarnata*, Wisc. l. c. 5: 150. 1889. N. Am. F. 2636.

= *Rhabdospora asclepiadicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *asiminae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 324. On *Asimina triloba*. No reference found.

----- *asplenii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 434. Nov. 5, 1895. As *Asplenium angustifolium*, Mich.

= *Rhabdospora asplenii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *astericola* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 150. Sept. 1889. On *Aster cordifolius*, Mass., Del. and Wisc.

= *Rhabdospora astericola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

Septoria aurea Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 163. Apr. 11, 1893.
On *Ribes aureum*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2844; F. Col. 844.

= *Rhabdospora aurea* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

= *Mycosphaerella aurea* Stone Phytopath. 6: 424. 1916.

----- *aurea* Ell. & Ev. var. *destruens* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 164. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Ribes aureum*, Kans.

= *Mycosphaerella aurea* Stone Phytopath. 6: 424. 1916.

----- *begoniae* Ell. & Ev. in Gall. Rept. Mo. Hort. Soc. 13: 103, illus. 1888. On *Begonia* sp., Ko.

----- *belonidium* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Canad. Rec. Sci. 5: 270. Jan. 1893. On *Acer saccharinum*, Ontario. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *brevispora* Ell. & J. J. Davis Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 14: 99. Sept. 1903. On *Bromus ciliatus*, Wisc.

----- *brassicae* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 117. Jan. 1896. On *Brassica nigra*, W. Va. N. Am. F. 3266; F. Col. 777.

----- *bromi* Sacc. f. *elymi virginienensis* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 970. Apr. 1896. On *Elymus virginienensis*, Miss.

----- *brunellae* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 1: 6. Jan. 1885. On *Brunella vulgaris*, Iowa. N. Am. F. 1606.

= *Rhabdospora brunellae* (Ell. & Holw.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *cacaliae* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1164. Nov. 1883. On *Cacalia tuberosa*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1132, 1610, 2169.

= *Rhabdospora cacaliae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *calamagrostidis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 511. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Calamagrostis canadensis*, Wisc.

= *Selenophoma* sec. Sprague Mon. Oreg. St. Coll. 6, p. 105. (1946?)

----- *campanulae* (Lév.) Ell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 40. Apr. 1887.

= *S. campanulae* (Lév.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 544. 1884.

Septoria canadensis Ell. & J. J. Davis Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 80.
Mar. 10, 1891. On *Solidago canadensis*, Wisc.

= *Septoria davisii* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 10: 372. 1892.

----- *cardaminicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2650. Feb. 21, 1891
(as synonym of *Septoria dentariae* Pk.). On *Cardamine rhomboidea*,
Del.

----- *carnea* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 80. Mar. 10, 1891.
On *Carex*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2642.

= *Rhabdospora carnea* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 510. 1898.

----- *carpogena* (as "*carpigena*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p.
165. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Del. N. Am. F.
2841.

= *Rhabdospora carpogena* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 510. 1898.

----- *caryae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 80. July 1887. On *Carya*, Del.

= *Rhabdospora caryae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 510. 1898.

----- *cephalanthi* Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 115. Oct. 1884.
On *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1611.

----- *chimaphilae* Ell. & Ev. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 85. Aug. 1887.
On *Chimaphila maculata*, Del.

= *Rhabdospora chimaphilae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt.
2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *chrysamphorae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 222. Dec. 31, 1903.
On *Chrysamphora californica*, Calif.

----- *chrysanthemi* Ell. & Dearn. Garden & Forest Feb. 24, 1892 sec.
Halst. N. J. Rept. 1894, p. 363. 1895. On *Chrysanthemum*.

= *Septoria chrysanthemi* Cav. sec. Halst. l. c.

Septoria circinata Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 367. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Acer circinatum*, Wash. N. Am. F. 3368; F. Col. 974.

Syn.: *Septoria macrophylli* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 435. 1895.

= *Rhabdospora circinata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

= *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.

----- *citrulli* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 102. Oct. 1888. On *Citrullus*, N. J.

= *Rhabdospora citrulli* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *coccinea* Ell. & Ev. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 85. Aug. 1887. On *Cocos plumosa*, Mo.

= *Rhabdospora coccinea* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *commonsii* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 150. Sept. 1889. On *Cnicus altissimus*, Del. N. Am. F. 2644; F. Col. 673.

= *Rhabdospora commonsii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

= *Septoria cirsii* Niessl sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 423. 1929.

----- *consimilis* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 1: 100. Aug. 1885. On lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), N. Y. N. Am. F. 1602.

= *Rhabdospora consimilis* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *conspicua* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 64. June 1887. On *Steironema ciliatum*, Del. N. Am. F. 1736; F. Col. 75.

= *Rhabdospora conspicua* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.

----- *convolvuli* Desm. f. *caulicola* Ell. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 1055. Dec. 22, 1896. On *Convolvulus arvensis*, Ontario.

- Septoria corydalis* Ell. & J. J. Davis Jour. Myc. 8: 13. May 1902. On *Corydalis glauca*, Wisc.
- *cryptotaeniae* Ell. & Rau in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 50. May 1887. On *Cryptotaenia canadensis*, Pa. l. c. 5: 151. 1889. N. Am. F. 2638; F. Col. 143, 577.
- = *Rhabdospora cryptotaeniae* (Ell. & Rau) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 510. 1898.
- *curvispora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3270. Mar. 25, 1895. On *Acer glabrum*, Calif. F. Col. 773.
- = *Septoria circinata* Ell. & Ev. var. sec. Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 434-435. 1895.
- = *Rhabdospora curvispora* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- = *Phleospora curvispora* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Ann. Myc. 20: 210. 1922.
- = *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.
- *cylindrica* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 574. Nov. 1900. On *Anemone cylindrica*, Mont.
- = *Phleospora anemones* Ell. & Kell. sec. H. C. Greene Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 38: 223. 1947.
- *cyperi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 65. June 1902. On *Cyperus*, Ala.
- *datiscae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in McClatchie Proc. S. Calif. Acad. 1: 374. June 5, 1897. On *Datisca glomerata*, Calif.
- *dearnessii* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 151. Sept. 1889. On *Archangelica atropurpurea*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2662.
- = *Rhabdospora dearnessii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- *diervillae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 44. Mar. 1885. On *Diervilla trifida*, Mass.
- = *Septoria diervillicola* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 10: 356. 1892 (as *S. diervillicola* Ell. & Ev.).
- = *Rhabdospora diervilliaecola* (Sacc.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- = *Septoria diervillae* Pk. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 424. 1929.

----- *divaricatae* (as "*divaricata*") Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 151. Sept. 1889. On *Phlox divaricata*, N. Y. Jour. Myc. 7: 133. 1892. N. Am. F. 3175.

Syn.: *Septoria phlogis* in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 55. 1887 (nec Sacc. & Speg.), *S. phlogis* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 15: 333. 1901.

= *Rhabdospora divaricatae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *dolichospora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 80. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Solidago latifolia*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2641; F. Col. 847.

= *Septoria francisci* Sacc. Nuov. Gior. Bot. Ital. 23: 195. 1916.

----- *donacis* Pass. f. *panici* Ell. & Barth. in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3271. Oct. 21, 1893. On *Panicum virgatum*, Kans.

= *Selenophoma donacis* (Pass.) Sprague & A. G. Johns. Mycol. 38: 55. 1946.

----- *drummondii* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 133. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Phlox drummondii*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2847; F. Col. 1256.

= *Rhabdospora drummondii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *echinocystis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 366. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Echinocystis marah*, Calif.

= *Rhabdospora echinocystis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *elymi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 132. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Elymus canadensis*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2854.

= *Rhabdospora elymi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *erechitis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 80. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Erechtites hieracifolia*, Del. N. Am. F. 2860; F. Col. 440.

= *Rhabdospora erechitis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *fairmanii* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 151. Sept. 1889. On *Althaea rosea*, N. Y. N. Am. F. 3557.

= *Rhabdospora fairmanii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Pl. Gen. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

Septoria fimbristylis Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Fimbristylis spadicea*, Mo. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- *flagellaris* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 97. Sept. 1883. On *Calystegia sepium*, N. J. Jour. Myc. 5: 152. 1889. N. Am. F. 1152.

= *Rhabdospora flagellaris* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Pl. Gen. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

= *Septoria convolvuli* Desm. sec. Seym. Host Index p. 576. 1929.

----- *flagellifera* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 57. Feb. 1900. On *Pisum sativum*, S. Dak.

----- *flavescens* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 576. Nov. 1900.

Syn.: *Septoria fulvescens* Ell. & Halst. nec Sacc.

----- *fulvescens* Ell. & Halst. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 57. Feb. 1900. On *Acer saccharinum*, no locality stated.

= *Septoria flavescens* Ell. & Ev. l. c. 27: 576. 1900.

----- *fusariospora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 660. 1929. On *Erigeron ramosus*. No reference found.

----- *gaillardiae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 164. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Gaillardia pulchella*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora gaillardiae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *galii* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 745. Apr. 13, 1882. On *Galium*, N. J.

= *Septoria galiorum* Ell.

----- *galiorum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 74. June 1882. On *Galium*, (N.J.). Jour. Myc. 5: 143. 1889. N. Am. F. 745 (as *S. galii*).

= *Rhabdospora galiorum* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898. (*R. galiorum* (Ell.) Dearn. & House Circ. N. Y. St. Mus. 24, p. 49. 1940).

----- *gallarum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 103. Oct. 1888. On *Solidago*, N. J.

= *Rhabdospora gallarum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

- Septoria gaurina* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1165. Nov. 1883. On *Gaura parviflora*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1133; F. Col. 780, 1056.
- *gummigena* Ell. & Ev. in Seym. Host Index p. 409. 1929. On *Prunus*. No description found. Possibly error for *S. gummigena*.
- *gigaspora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 458. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.
- = *Rhabdospora gigaspora* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- = *Stagonospora celtidis* (Ell. & G. Martin) H. C. Greene Am. Midl. Nat. 44: 539. 1950.
- *glabrae* (as "glabra") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 164. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Aesculus glabra*, Ind.
- = *Rhabdospora glabrae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- *glycyrrhizea* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 4: 27. Feb.-Mar. 1888. On *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, Kans.
- = *Rhabdospora glycyrrhizae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- *gratiolae* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 1: 107. Aug. 1885. On *Gratiola quadridentata*, Fla.
- = *Septoria ellisii* Berl. & Vogl. Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 345. 1886.
- *grindeliae* Ell. & Barth. F. Col. 1874. On *Grindelia squarrosa*, Kans.
- *gummigena* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 79. Mar. 10, 1891. On cherry (*Prunus*), Del.
- = *Rhabdospora gummigena* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- *halstedii* Ell. & Ev. in J. J. Davis Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 14: 100. Sept. 1903.
- Syn.: *Septoria chrysanthemi* Halst. Bull. Torr. Club 20: 251. 1893. Species also renamed by Halst. as *S. minima* Halst. Rept. N. J. Expt. Sta. 1894, p. 365. 1895.

- Septoria helenii* Ell. & Ev. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 87. Aug. 1887.
On *Helenium autumnale*, Wisc. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 76. 1891.
- = *Rhabdospora helenii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 511. 1898.
- *helianthi* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1165. Nov. 1883. On *Helianthus*
doroniscoides, Kans.; N. Am. F. 1134; F. Col. 74. Jour. Myc. 6: 34.
1890.
- *heliopsidis* Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser. 1, pt. 3, p.
93. Sept. 1897. On *Heliopsis laevis*, Ontario.
- *hortensis* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 1345. May 1899. On
Solanum lycopersicum, Ontario.
- *hyalina* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 368. Dec. 11, 1895.
On *Viola* spp., Mass., W. Va. and Mich. N. Am. F. 3176; F. Col. 576.
- = *Rhabdospora hyalina* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 511. 1898.
- *hydrophylli* Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser. 1, pt. 3, p.
93. Sept. 1897. On *Hydrophyllum virginicum*, Ontario.
- *ilicifolia* Oke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 85. Mar. 1878. On holly (*Ilex*),
N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 181. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 585.
1890.
- = *Rhabdospora ilicifolia* (Oke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3,
pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.
- *incarnata* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 4: 25. Feb. 1, 1896. On
Asclepias incarnata, Kans.
- *inconspicua* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Dearn. & House Circ. N. Y. St.
Mus. 24, p. 49. 1940. (on *Plantago major*, N. Y.) Apparently an
error for *S. inconspicua* Berk. & Curt.
- *intermedia* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 150. Sept. 1889. On *Solidago*
(*junceae*?), Wisc.
- = *Rhabdospora intermedia* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt.
2, p. 511. 1898.
- = *Septoria solidaginicola* Pk. sec. J. J. Davis Trans. Wisc. Acad.
Sci. 18: 253-4. 1915; 20: 400. 1921.

Septoria ivicola Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 665. 1929.
On *Iva xanthifolia*. No description found.

----- *jackmani* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 132. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Clematis*
jackmani, N. Y. N. Am. F. 2853.

= *Rhabdospora jackmani* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 511. 1898.

----- *jussiaeae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 289. June 29, 1897.
On *Jussiaea pilosa*, Fla. N. Am. F. 1969, (as "Ell. & Kell.").

= *Septoria confusa* Atk. Bull. Cornell Univ. 2: 33. 1897.

----- *jussiaeae* Ell. & Kell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1969. Mar. 23, 1888.
On *Jussiaea repens*, Kans. See *S. jussiaeae* Ell. & Ev.

----- *kalmiae* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 277.
May 1892, as a synonym of *S. kalmicola* Berk. & Curt.

----- *krigiae* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 281. May 1892. On *Krigia*
amplexicaulis, Wisc.

----- *lactucicola* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1002. Dec. 1882. On
Lactuca canadensis, N. J. Pycnidial stage of *Sphaerella lactucae*
Ell. & Kell. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1613. Proc. Acad. Phil.
1894, p. 368. 1894. F. Col. 285.

= *Rhabdospora lactucicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl.
3, pt. 2, p. 511. 1898.

----- *lathyri* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 149. Sept. 1889. On *Lathyrus*
latifolius, N. J.

= *Rhabdospora lathyri* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 512. 1898.

----- *lepachidis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893: 164-5. Apr. 11,
1893. On *Lepachys columnaris*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora lepachidis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 512. 1898.

----- *lepidiicola* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1002. Dec. 1882. On
Lepidium virginicum, Pa. N. Am. F. 1147.

= *Rhabdospora lepidiicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl.
3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

Septoria leptostachyae (as "*leptostachya*") Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 115. Oct. 1884. On *Phryma leptostachya*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1970, 2168; F. Col. 580.

= *Rhabdospora leptostachyae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *lespedezae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 457. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Lespedeza*, Ontario.

= *Rhabdospora lespedezae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *leucostoma* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 277. May 15, 1893. On *Fraxinus americana*, Ind. N. Am. F. 2852.

= *Rhabdospora leucostoma* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *liatridis* Ell. & J. J. Davis Jour. Myc. 8: 13. May 1902. On *Liatris spicata*, Wise.

----- *liquidambaris* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 11. Sept. 1879. On *Liquidambar*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 181. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 585. 1890. N. Am. F. 530.

= *Rhabdospora liquidambaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, p. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *lophanthi* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Kell. & W. C. Werner Geol. Surv. Ohio 72: 367. 1895. On *Lophanthus nepetoides*, Ohio.

= *Phoma lophanthi* Bubak Jour. Myc. 12: 53. 1906.

----- *ludoviciana* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 368. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Lactuca ludoviciana*, Colo.

= *Rhabdospora ludoviciana* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *lunariae* Ell. & Dearn. Canad. Rec. Sci. 5: 269. Jan. 1893. On *Lunaria biennis*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2947.

= *Rhabdospora lunariae* (Ell. & Dearn.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

Septoria lupulina Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 4: 27. Feb.-Mar. 1888. On *Humulus lupulus*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora lupulina* (Ell. & Kell.) (as "Ell. & Harkn.") Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

= *Cylindrosporium humuli* Ell. & Ev. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 426. 1929.

----- *lysimachiae* Ell. & Halst. (nom. nud.) in Pollack & Kauffman Rept. Mich. Acad. 7: 59. 1905. On *Steironema ciliatum*, Mich.

----- *macrophylli* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 435. Nov. 1895. On *Acer macrophyllum*, Wash.

= *Septoria circinata* Ell. & Ev. sec. Ell. & Ev. l. c.

= *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.

----- *malvicola* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 65. June 1887. On *Malva rotundifolia*, N. Y. N. Am. F. 1727; F. Col. 146.

= *Rhabdospora malvicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *megarrhizae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 369. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Megarrhiza oregana*, Wash. N. Am. F. 3375; F. Col. 973.

= *Rhabdospora megarrhizae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *mentzeliae* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 2: 4. Jan. 1896. On *Mentzelia nuda*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2850.

= *Rhabdospora mentzeliae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *micropuncta* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 369. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Osmorrhiza*, D. C.

= *Rhabdospora micropuncta* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *microspora* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 276. May 15, 1893. On *Asprella hystrix*, Ind.

= *Rhabdospora microspora* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

Probably a microspore stage of *Septoria passerinii* Sacc. sec. Sprague Oreg. Monogr. 6: 81. 1946?

Septoria mimuli Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1165. Nov. 1883. On *Mimulus ringens*, Ohio. N. Am. F. 1738.

----- *mitellae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 163. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Mitella diphylla*, Mich. N. Am. F. 2948.

= *Rhabdospora mitellae* (Ell. & Ev.) (as "Ell. & Co.") Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *munroae* Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 176. Dec. 1902. On *Munroa squarrosa*, Kans.

----- *myricae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 290. June 29, 1897. On *Myrica*, N. J. N. Am. F. 3460; F. Col. 971.

----- *negundinis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 165. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Negundo aceroides*, Ontario. *Erythea* 2: 25. 1894. N. Am. F. 2859; F. Col. 1153.

= *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Hoehn. Hedw. 62: 74. 1920, and Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.

----- *nepetae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 44. Apr.-May 1888. On *Nepeta cataria*, Wisc.

= *Rhabdospora nepetae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *noctiflorae* Ell. & Kell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 66. June 1887. On *Silene noctiflora*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2857.

= *Rhabdospora noctiflorae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *nubilosa* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 76. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Helenium autumnale*, Wisc.

= *Rhabdospora nubilosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *occidentalis* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Osmorrhiza nuda*, Wash. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *oculata* Ell. & Kell. (nom. nud.) in G. W. Wils. Proc. Iowa Acad. 17: 60. 1910. On *Vernonia altissima*, Iowa.

= *Cercospora oculata* Ell. & Kell. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 427. 1929.

Septoria oenanthis Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 367. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Oenanthe sarmentosa*, Wash.

= *Rhabdospora oenanthis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *oxalidis* Ell. & Tracy (nom. nud.) in J. J. Davis Parasitic Fungi Wisc. p. 81. 1942; H. C. Greene Am. Midl. Nat. 48: 755. 1952. On *Oxalis stricta*, Wisc.

----- *pachyspora* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 1: 6. Jan. 1885. On *Zanthoxylum americanum*, Iowa. N. Am. F. 1615.

= *Rhabdospora pachyspora* (Ell. & Holw.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *paupera* Ell. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 67. June 1887. On *Helianthus divaricatus*, (N. J.). N. Am. F. 748; F. Col. 1057.

= *Rhabdospora paupera* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *pentstemonicola* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 13. May 1902. On *Pentstemon gracilis*, S. Dak.

----- *pentstemonis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 73. July 1884. On *Pentstemon digitalis*, Ill. Jour. Myc. 8: 13. 1902. N. Am. F. 1733.

= *Rhabdospora pentstemonis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 512. 1898.

----- *peregrina* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra*), Kans. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

Probably *S. acicola* (Thuem.) Sacc. sec. G. G. Hedgcock (note in specimen).

----- *philadelphi* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 57. Feb. 1900. On *Philadelphus lewisii*, Idaho.

----- *phlogis* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 15: 333. 1901. = *S. divaricatae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 151. 1889. (*S. phlogis* in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 85. 1887, nec Sacc. & Speg.).

----- *physostegiae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 150. Sept. 1889. On *Physostegia virginiana*, Wisc.

= *Rhabdospora physostegiae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

Septoria pimpinellae Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 277. May 15, 1893. On *Pimpinella integerrima*, Minn.

= *Rhabdospora pimpinellae* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

= *Phomopsis pimpinellae* (Ell.) H. C. Greene Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. 42: 77. 1953.

----- *polemoniicola* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 79. July 1887. On *Polemonium reptans*, Mo. N. Am. F. 1735.

= *Rhabdospora polemoniicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *polymniae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 368. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Polymnia uvedalia*, W. Va.

= *Rhabdospora polymniae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *prenanthis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 150. Sept. 1889. On *Prenanthes*, Wisc. N. Am. F. 1130 (issued as *S. violae* West. on *Viola hastata*, and later emended).

= *Rhabdospora prenanthis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

= *Septoria nabali* Berk. & Curt. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 427. 1929.

----- *pruni* Ell. Am. Nat. 16: 811. Oct. 1882. On *Prunus americana*, Ky. N. Am. F. 1151.

= *Rhabdospora pruni* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *psilostega* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1001. On *Galium pilosum*, locality not stated. Jour. Myc. 5: 143. 1889. N. Am. F. 2654.

= *Rhabdospora psilostega* (as "*pilostegia*") (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

= *Septoria cruciatae* Rob. & Desm. sec. Dearn. & House Circ. N. Y. St. Mus. 24, p. 49. 1940.

Septoria pteleae Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 76. Mar. 10, 1891.
On *Ptelea trifoliata*, Wisc.

= *Rhabdospora pteleae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 513. 1898.

----- *purpurascens* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 19: 76. Jan. 1885. On
Potentilla norvegica, N. Y. Jour. Myc. 3: 69. 1887.

= *Rhabdospora purpurascens* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl.
3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *purpureocincta* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 163. Apr. 11,
1893. On *Prunus americana*, Kans. N. Am. F. 3374; F. Col. 848.

= *Rhabdospora purpureocincta* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3,
pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *pyrolae* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 1: 100. Aug. 1885. On *Pyrola*
secunda, Mich.

= *Rhabdospora pirolae* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3,
pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *quercicola* Sacc. var. *cinerea* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 437.
Oct. 31, 1895. On *Quercus cinerea*, locality not stated.

----- *recurvata* Ell. & Halst. (nom. nud.) in Underw. Proc. Indiana Acad.
1894, p. 149. Oct. 1895. On *Trillium erectum*, Ind.

----- *rhabdocarpa* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 4: 25. Feb. 1, 1896. On *Populus*
monilifera, Kans. N. Am. F. 3274; F. Col. 676.

----- *rubi* West. var. *pallida* Ell. & Holw. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 73.
July 1887. On *Rubus hispidus*, Minn.

----- *rudbeckiae* Ell. & Halst. Bull. Iowa Agr. Coll. Bot. Dept. Feb. 1888,
p. 109. 1888. On *Rudbeckia triloba*, *R. laciniata*, Iowa. Jour. Myc.
6: 33. May 1890. N. Am. F. 2659.

= *Rhabdospora rudbeckiae* (Ell. & Halst.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt.
2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *rumicis* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 277. May 15, 1893. On *Rumex*, Minn. and
Ill.

= *Rhabdospora rumicis* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
513. 1898.

= *Septoria rumicicola* Allesch. in Rabh. Kryptogamenfl. Ed. 2, abt. 6,
p. 848. 1900.

Septoria saccharina Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 132. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Acer saccharinum*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2652, 2951 (issued as *S. acerina* Ell. & Ev., and emended).

= *Septoria circinata* Ell. & Ev. sec. Hoehn. Hedw. 62: 76. 1920.

= *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.

----- *saccharina* Ell. & Ev. var. *occidentalis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 367. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Acer glabrum*, Wash.

= *Septoria aceris* (Lib.) B. & Br. sec. Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 418. 1929.

----- *salicifoliae* (as "*salicifolia*") (Trel.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1604. Mar. 16, 1886.

Syn.: *Ascochyta salicifoliae* Trel. Trans. Wisc. Acad. 6: 122. 1884.

----- *saniculae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 44. Apr.-May 1888. On *Sanicula marilandica*, Wisc. Jour. Myc. 5: 151. 1889.

= *Rhabdospora saniculae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

= *Septoria cryptotaeniae* Ell. & Rau sec. Seym. Host Index p. 537. 1929.

----- *serpentaria* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 18: 70. Jan. 1884. On *Quercus laurifolia*, Fla. N. Am. F. 1126. 1884.

= *Rhabdospora serpentaria* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *sigmoidea* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 289. June 29, 1897. On *Panicum virgatum*, Iowa.

Not *Septoria*; near *Hendersonia crastophila* Sacc. sec. Sprague Mycol. 38: 55. 1946.

----- *silenes* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1001. Dec. 1882. On *Silene stellata*, Pa. N. Am. F. 1141.

= *Septoria silenicola* Sacc. (as *S. silenicola* Ell. & G. Martin), Syll. Fung. 3: 516. 1884. F. Col. 439.

= *Rhabdospora silenicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

Septoria silenicola Sacc. (as *Septoria silenicola* Ell. & G. Martin) Syll. Fung. 3: 516. 1884. See *Septoria silenae* Ell. & G. Martin.

----- *silphii* Ell. & Ev. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 86. Aug. 1887. On *Silphium perfoliatum*, Iowa. *Erythea* 4: 25. 1896.

= *Rhabdospora silphii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *sisymbrii* Ell. Am. Nat. 16: 811. Oct. 1882. (On *Sisymbrium*), Ky. Jour. Myc. 5: 143. 1889. N. Am. F. 1142.

= *Rhabdospora sisymbrii* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *smilacinae* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 17: 1001. Dec. 1882. On *Smilacina*, Pa. N. Am. F. 1146.

= *Septoria brunneola* (Fr.) Niessl sec. Ell. & Ev. F. Col. 441. 1894.

= *Rhabdospora tovariae* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.

----- *smilacis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 10: 168. June 24, 1904. On *Smilax*, W. Va.

----- *solanicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 366. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Solanum umbelliferum*, Calif.

= *Rhabdospora solanicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *solitaria* (as "*solitaris*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 367. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Rhododendron occidentale*, Calif.

= *Rhabdospora solitaria* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

----- *sphaerelloides* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1165. Nov. 1883. On *Hypericum corymbosum*, Ohio.

----- *spiculispora* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 12. May 1902. On *Eucnymus*, Del.

----- *spiculosa* Ell. & Holw. in G. Martin Jour. Myc. 3: 76. July 1887. On *Symplocarpus foetidus*, Wisc. N. Am. F. 1734.

= *Rhabdospora spiculosa* (as "*spigulosa*") (Ell. & Holw.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 513. 1898.

Septoria steironematis Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Pound & Clem. Bot. Surv. Nebr. 5: 18. Mar. 30, 1901. On *Steironema ciliatum*, Nebr.

----- *stenosiphonis* Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 115. Oct. 1884.
On *Stenosiphon virgatus*, Kans. N. Am. F. 1603; F. Col. 1344.

----- *symphoricarpi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 38. Apr. 1886. On
Symphoricarpus, N. Dak. N. Am. F. 1731; F. Col. 972.

= *Rhabdospora symphoricarpi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

----- *symploci* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 1002. Dec. 1882. On
Symplocos tinctoria, Fla. N. Am. F. 1136.

= *Rhabdospora symploci* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

----- *tecomae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 367. Dec. 11, 1894.
On *Tecoma radicans*, W. Va. N. Am. F. 3268.

= *Rhabdospora tecomae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

----- *tenella* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 11. Sept. 1879. On *Festuca tenella*,
N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 181. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 586.
1890. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 574. 1900. N. Am. F. 529, 565 (with
Peziza denigrata Kze.).

= *Rhabdospora tenella* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

----- *thalictri* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 49. June 1888. On *Thalictrum purpurascens*, Kans.

= *Rhabdospora thalictri* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

----- *toxicodendri* (Curt.) Ell. & G. Martin in Dearn. Mycol. 8: 105.
1916, and Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 335. 1929.
= *Septoria toxicodendri* Curt. in G. Martin. See *Cylindrosporium toxicodendri* (Curt.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *trautvetteriae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 368. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Trautvetteria palmata*, W. Va.

= *Rhabdospora trautvetteriae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514. 1898.

Septoria trifolii Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 74. June 1882. On *Trifolium pratense*, (N. J.). N. Am. F. 746.

= *Rhabdospora trifolii* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 586. 1884.

= *Filasporea trifolii* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 477. 1898.

----- *ulmi* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 289. June 29, 1897. On *Ulmus fulva*, *U. rhombifolia*, Calif. and Canada.

----- *variegata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 434. Nov. 5, 1895. On *Rhamnus purshiana*, Calif. N. Am. F. 3275; F. Col. 778.

= *Rhabdospora everhartii* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 509. 1898.

= *Septoria bladsdalei* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 14: 971. 1899.

----- *vernoniae* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Vernonia*, Mo., M. B. Waite 460. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *xanthifoliae* (as "*xanthifolia*") Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1164. Nov. 1883. On *Iva xanthifolia*, Ohio. N. Am. F. 1128.

= *Rhabdospora xanthifoliae* (Ell. & Kell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 514.

----- *ziziae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Brenckle Mycol. 10: 220. Sept. 4, 1918. On *Zizia cordata*, N. Dak.

Septosporium fuliginosum Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 132. Nov. 1882. On *Cornus florida*, Pa. N. Am. F. 965; F. Col. 1090.

----- *hadotrichoides* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Sumstine Mycol. 41: 21. 1949. See *Helminthosporium hadotrichoides* Ell. & Ev.

----- *heterosporum* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 5: 67, illus. June 1889. On *Vitis californica*, Calif.

----- *maculatum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 90. Mar. 1877. On *Magnolia glauca*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 187. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 571. 1890.

----- *velutinum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 33, illus. Sept. 1876. On maple (*Acer*), N. J. Grev. 6: 88. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 187. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 571. 1890. N. Am. F. 128.

- Sirococcus halesiae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 358. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Halesia tetraphera*, W. Va. N. Am. F. 3161; F. Col. 572.
- = *Thyrsidium halesiae* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 123: 125. 1914.
- Solenia sphaerospora* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Maclura*, La., Langl. 2252. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- *sulphurea* Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 564. Dec. 1, 1882. On decorticated branches, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 494. 1890.
- = *Henningsomyces sulfureus* (Ell. & Sacc.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.
- Solenopeziza fimbriata* Ell. & Parth. Jour. Myc. 8: 174. Dec. 1902. On *Populus tremuloides*, Colo.
- = *Diplonaevia* sec. Seaver N. Am. Cup-F. Inopercul. p. 276. 1951.
- *symphoricarpi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 165. Oct. 29, 1903. On *Symphoricarpus*, Colo.
- Doubtful species sec. Seaver N. Am. Cup-F. Inopercul. p. 280. 1951.
- Sordaria amphotornis* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 235. 1882. (as *S. amphotornis* Ell.). See *Podospora amphotornis* (Ell.) Ell.
- *amphisphaerioides* (as "*amphisphaerioides*") Ell. & Ev. Amer. Nat. 31: 340. Apr. 1897. On cow dung, Kans.
- Sordaria caricicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index N. Am. F. p. 147. 1929. On *Carex conjuncta*. No references found.
- *hippica* (Sacc.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 127. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Hypocopra hippica* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 247. 1882.
- *iowana* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 4: 65. July 1888. On horse dung, Iowa. N. Am. Pyren. p. 127. 1892.
- = *Hypocopra iowana* (Ell. & Holw.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 490. 1891 (as *H. iowana* Ell. & Holw.).
- = *Pleurage iowana* (Ell. & Holw.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 505. 1898.
- = *Fimetaria fimicola* (Rob.) Griff. & Seav. N. Am. Fl. 3: 66. 1910.
- = *Sordaria fimicola* (Rob.) Ges. & de Not. sec. Cain Univ. Toronto Biol. Ser. 38, p. 17. 1934.
- *leucoplaca* (B. & Rav.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 127. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria leucoplaca* Berk. & Rav. in Berk. Grev. 4: 143. 1876.

Sordaria lutea Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 118. Oct. 1887. On maple (*Acer*) and *Kalmia*, N. J. See *Philocopra lutea* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *ostiolata* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 458. Oct. 30, 1897. On rabbits' dung, Kans.

= *Fimetaria fimicola* (Rob.) Griff. & Seaver N. Am. Fl. 3: 66. 1910.

= *Sordaria fimicola* (Pers.) Ces. & de N. sec. Cain, Univ. Toronto Biol. Ser. 38, p. 17. 1934.

----- *penicillata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 78. Aug. 1888. On decaying Chinese mat, Ia. See *Podospora penicillata* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *sphaerospora* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 128. May 1892. On dog dung, N. J.

= *Hypocopra sphaerospora* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 11: 280. 1895.

= *Pleuraea sphaerospora* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 505. 1898.

= *Fimetaria humana* (Fekl.) Griff. & Seaver N. Am. Fl. 3: 67. 1910.

----- *striata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 79. Aug. 1888. On weed stems, Ia. See *Podospora striata* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *violacea* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 340. Apr. 1897. On horse dung, Kans.

= *Hypocopra violacea* (Ell. & Ev.) Griff. Mem. Torr. Club 11: 96. 1901.

Sorosporium borrichiae Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 2: 16. Apr. 20, 1900. On *Borrichia argentea*, Cozumel, W. Indies.

= *Sterigmatocystis* sp., sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 40. 1906.

----- *consanguineum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Aristida rusbyi*, Ariz.

----- *ellisii* Wint. var. *occidentalis* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2265. Mar. 6, 1889. On *Andropogon furcatus*, N. Dak.

----- *ellisii* Wint. var. *provincialis* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 6: 31. May 1890. On *Andropogon provincialis*, Mo. and Nebr. N. Am. F. 2425.

= *Sorosporium provinciale* (Ell. & Gall.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 145. 1902.

Sorosporium everhartii Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 6: 32. May 1890. On *Andropogon virginicus*, N. J. F. Col. 473.

= *Tolyposporium everhartii* (Ell. & Gall.) Diet. in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 14. 1897.

----- *granulosum* Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890. On *Stipa viridula*, Colo.

= *Urocystis fraseri* Clint. & Zundel sec. G. W. Fisch. Man. N. Am. Smut-F. p. 217. 1953.

----- *solidaginis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 156. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Solidago missouriensis*, Kans.

= *Sorosporium cuneatum* Schofield sec. Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 363. 1895. N. Am. F. 3565; F. Col. 1281.

= *Thecaphora cuneata* (Schofield) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 146. 1902.

= *Thecaphora solidaginis* (Ell. & Ev.) Clif. Fl. Ital. Crypt. 1, fasc. 17, p. 227. 1938.

Southworthia floridana Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 118: 354. 1909. On orange (*Citrus*), Fla.

= *Myriangium floridanum* (Ell. & Gall.) Rehm sec. Hoehn. l. c.

Speira punctulata Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 6. Sept. 1878. On *Vaccinium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 182. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 569. 1890.

? = *Coniosporium* sec. Damon Lloydia 15: 120. 1952.

Sphaerella ailanthi Ell. & Barth. (nom. nud.) in House Rept. N. Y. St. Mus. 69, p. 40. Aug. 1916. On *Ailanthus glandulosa*, N. Y.

= *Mycosphaerella ailanthi* House Bull. N. Y. St. Mus. 233-234, p. 25. 1921.

----- *alarum* Ell. & Halst. in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 279. May 1892. On maple (*Acer*), N. J.

----- *andersoni* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 730. May 1892. = *S. andersoni* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 650. 1891. See *Didymella douglasii* Ell. & Ev.

----- *angelicae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 231. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Angelica atropurpurea*, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p. 292. 1892. N. Am. F. 2536.

= *Didymella angelicae* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 663. 1891.

= *Cercidospora angelicae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 453. 1898.

- Sphaerella applanata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 98. Oct. 1888. On Clematis ligusticifolia, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 279. 1892.
- = *Mycosphaerella applanata* (Ell. & Ev.) Lind Danish F. p. 207. 1913.
- *aquilegiae* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 5: 66. June 1889. On Aquilegia jonesii, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 290. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 335. 1894.
- *asiminae* Ell. & Kell. in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 268. May 1892. On Asimina triloba, Ohio.
- *asterinoides* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 98. Oct. 1888. On Dipsacus, N. Y. N. Am. Pyren. p. 281. 1892.
- = *Mycosphaerella asterinoides* (Ell. & Ev.) Fairman Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 4: 176. 1905.
- *bidwellii* (Ell.) Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1890.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria bidwellii* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 7: 90. Aug. 1880. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 596.
- = ? *Physalospora bidwellii* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 441. 1882.
- = *Laestadia bidwellii* (Ell.) Viala & Ravaz Progrès Agric. & Vitic. June 10, 1888, p. 492.
- = *Guignardia bidwellii* (Ell.) Viala & Ravaz Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 8: 63, 1892.
- = *Carlia bidwellii* (Ell.) P. Magn. Bull. Soc. Myc. Fr. 9: 174. 1893.
- (*Mycosphaerella*) *caespitosa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 166. Oct. 29, 1903. On Quercus virginiana, Tex.
- = *Mycosphaerella caespitosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Diehl in W. B. Cke. Mycobiota N. Am. 93. 1940.
- *campanulae* Ell. & Kell. Am. Nat. 17: 1166. Nov. 1883. On Campanula americana, Ohio. N. Am. Pyren. p. 289. 1892. N. Am. F. 1673.
- = *Mycosphaerella campanulae* (Ell. & Kell.) Petr. Hedw. 65: 227. 1925 (as *M. campanulae* Ell. & Kell.).
- *canadensis* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 280. May 1892. On Thuja occidentalis, Ontario.
- *castanella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 549. 1882 (as *S. castanella* Cke. & Ell.). See *Sphaeria castanella* Cke. & Ell.

- Sphaerella cercidicola Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 123. Nov.-Dec. 1884. On Cercis canadensis, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 273. 1892.
- = Mycosphaerella cercidicola (Ell. & Kell.) Wolf Mycol. 32: 135. 1940.
- chimaphilae Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 447. Feb. 27, 1894. On Chimaphila umbellata, Del.
- = Mycosphaerella chimaphilae (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 126: 355. 1917. (M. chimaphilae (Ell. & Ev.) Dearn. in Bisby et al. F. Manitoba p. 72. 1929, M. chimaphilae (Ell. & Ev.) Povah Pap. Mich. Acad. 20: 123. 1934).
- ciliata Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 231. Sept. 30, 1890. On Steironema ciliatum, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p. 291. 1892. N. Am. F. 2614 (with Leptosphaeria dumetorum Niessl).
- = Mycosphaerella ciliata (Ell. & Ev.) House Bull. N. Y. St. Mus. 233-234, p. 26. 1921.
- coerulea Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 334. Dec. 11, 1894. on Aquilegia coerulea, Colo. N. Am. F. 3522; F. Col. 1231.
- = Mycosphaerella coerulea (Ell. & Ev.) Tracy & Earle in Greens Pl. Baker. 1: 33. 1901.
- conigena Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 230. Sept. 30, 1890. On Abies douglasii, Mont. See Didymella douglasii Ell. & Ev.
- crus-galli Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 3: 105. Sept. 1887. On Panicum crus-galli, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 298. 1892.
- = Mycosphaerella cruris-galli (Ell. & Kell.) Lindau Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 426. 1897.
- dahliae Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 42. Dec. 1878. On Dahlia, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 290. 1892.
- = Mycosphaerella dahliae (Cke. & Ell.) Coons Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. 14, p. 273. 1912.
- decidua Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 11: 122. Nov.-Dec. 1884. On Vernonia and Scrophularia nodosa, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 281. 1892.
- destructiva Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 15: 338. 1901.
- = Laestadia destructiva (E. & Br.) Berl. & Vogl. seq. Sacc. 1. c.

- Sphaerella dircae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 134. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Dirca palustris*, Ontario. Canad. Rec. Sci. 5: 267. 1893. N. Am. Phyll. p. 5. 1900.
- *euphorbiicola* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 745. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria euphorbiicola* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 207. 1832.
- Species doubtfully referred to *Sphaerella*, but combination not formally made.
- (*Dermatostroma*) *frigida* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 461. Oct. 30, 1897. On dead wood and leaves, Colo.
- *fuscata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 125. Nov. 1881. On herbaceous stems, Utah. N. Am. Pyren. p. 291. 1892. N. Am. F. 3321; F. Col. 822.
- *gallae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 75. July 1884. On *Vaccinium corymbosum*, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 298, 745. 1892.
- *gaultheriae* Cke. & Ell. (as "Cke. & Pk.") Grev. 7: 42. 1878. On *Gaultheria*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881; Amer. Nat. 17: 317. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 276. 1892. N. Am. F. 799.
- = *Mycosphaerella gaultheriae* (Cke. & Ell.) (as "C. & R.") House Bull. N. Y. St. Mus. 233-234, p. 27. 1921.
- *granulata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 102. Sept. 1886. On *Baptisia tinctoria*, N. J. Jour. Myc. 4: 98. 1888. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 520. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 287. 1892. N. Am. F. 1798, 2135.
- = *Mycosphaerella granulata* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 424. 1897.
- *heloniifolia* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Jour. Bot. 21: 139. May 1883 (as *Sphaerella heloniifolia* Cke. & Ell.). See *Sphaeria heloniaefolia* Cke. & Ell.
- *hypericina* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 74. June 1882. On *Hypericum prolificum*, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 272. 1892. N. Am. F. 797.
- *hypsicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 334. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Trollius laxus*, Colo.
- = *Mycosphaerella hypsicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 424. 1897.

Sphaerella ilicis Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 317. Mar. 1883. On *Ilex glabra*,
N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 266. 1892.
N. Am. F. 1351.

= *Mycosphaerella ilicis* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl.
Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 425. 1897.

----- *incisa* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 1: 99. Aug. 1885. On *Sabal*
serrulata, Fla. N. Am. Pyren. p. 294. 1892.

----- *infuscans* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 504. Sept. 10, 1898.
On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, W. Va. F. Col. 1330.

----- *juniperina* Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 317. Mar. 1883. On *Juniperus*
communis, Iowa.

= *Laestadia juniperina* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xxxii. 1883.
= *Dothidella juniperina* (Desm.) Hoehn. Ann. Myc. 16: 173. 1918.

----- *krigiae* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 280. 1892. On *Krigia amplex-*
icaulis, Wisc.

= *Mycosphaerella krigiae* (Ell. & Ev.) H. C. Greene Trans. Wisc. Acad.
35: 128. 1944.

----- *lactucae* Ell. & Kell. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 123. Nov.-Dec. 1884.
On *Lactuca canadensis*, Kans. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. N. Am.
Pyren. p. 292. 1892.

----- *leucophaeae* (as "*leucophaea*") Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 2: 3. Jan.
1886. On *Baptisia leucophaea*, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 237. 1892.
N. Am. F. 1675.

~~----- *lithospermi* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 1327. May 1899. On
Mycosphaerella lithospermi Ell. & Ev.~~

----- *lithospermi* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 1327. May 1899. On
Lithospermum officinale, Ontario. See *Mycosphaerella lithospermi*
Ell. & Ev.

----- *lycii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 135. Apr. 11, 1893.
On *Lycium vulgare*, Ontario.

----- *maclurae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 231. Sept. 1890.
On *Maclura aurantiaca*, Mo. l. c. p. 236. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p.
274, 368. 1892.

Sphaerella magnoliae Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 74. June 1882. On *Magnolia glauca*, (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1890. N. Am. F. 800.

- = *Laestadia magnoliae* (Schw.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xxi. 1883.
- = *Guignardia magnoliae* (Schw.) J. H. Miller Mycol. 33: 81. 1941.
- = *Mycosphaerella magnoliae* (Ell.) Petr. Sydowia 5: 247. 1951.

----- *monardae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2538. Feb. 21, 1891.
On *Monarda*, Ontario.

----- *muhlenbergiae* Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 317. Mar. 1883. On *Muhlenbergia*
N. J. Jour. Myc. 3: 105. 1887. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 297-8. 1892. N. Am. F. 1352.

- = *Mycosphaerella muhlenbergiae* (Ell.) Wehm. Sydowia 6: 423. 1952.
(as *M. muhlenbergiae* Ell.).

----- *myricae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Jour. Myc. 4: 103. 1888. On
Myrica cerifera, N. J.

----- *nicotianae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 420. Nov. 5, 1895.
On *Nicotiana*, Calif.

----- *oenotherae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 151. Dec. 1885. On *Oenothera*
biennis, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 291, illus. 1892. N. Am. F.
1681; F. Col. 517.

----- *opuntiae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 97. Oct. 1888. On *Opuntia*, La.
Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 82. 1891. N. Am. Pyren. p. 269. 1892.

- = *Mycosphaerella opuntiae* (Ell. & Ev.) Dearn. in Dearn. & House Bull.
N. Y. St. Mus. 205-206, p. 55. 1919.

----- *orontii* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 151. Dec. 1885. On *Orontium*
aquaticum, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 294. 1892.

----- *oryzopsidis* (as "*oryzopsis*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p.
134. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Oryzopsis asperifolia*, Mich.

- = *Mycosphaerella oryzopsidis* (as "*oryzopsidis*") (Ell. & Ev.) Coons
Rept. Mich. Acad. no. 14, p. 236. 1912.

----- *paludosa* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2357. Feb. 19, 1890.
On *Nuphar advena*, Ontario.

- = *Sphaerella pontederiae* Pk. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 294.
1892. F. Col. 419.

- Sphaerella pandurata* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 117. Oct.-Nov. 1883.
On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 299. 1892.
- *pardalota* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 16, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Myrica*
cerifera, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J.
p. 521. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 266. 1892. N. Am. F. 2136.
- *phlogina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 65. July 1888. On *Phlox*
longifolia, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 286. 1892.
- = *Mycosphaerella phlogina* (Ell. & Ev.) Earle in Greene Pl. Baker 2:
19. 1901.
- *phragmitis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 446. Feb. 27,
1894. On *Phragmites communis*, Ind.
- *platani* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 19: 77. Jan. 1885. On *Platanus*
occidentalis, (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. N. Am. Pyren.
p. 270. 1892.
- *polifoliae* (as "*polifolia*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 231.
Sept. 30, 1890. On *Andromeda polifolia*, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p.
273. 1892.
- = *Mycosphaerella polifoliae* (Ell. & Ev.) Bub. Ann. Myc. 4: 109. 1906.
- (*Laestadia*) *polystigma* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 117. Oct -Nov.
1883. On oak (*Quercus*), Ohio. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890.
Bull. Torr. Club 11: 120. 1884. N. Am. Pyren. p. 257. 1892.
N. Am. F. 1666 (with *Physalospora quercifolia* Ell. & Ev.), 1353,
3156 (with *Phoma nervisequia* Cke.).
- = *Laestadia polystigma* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung.
Addit. 1-4, p. 61. 1886. F. Col. 229, 626, 1320 (with *Didymo-*
sphaeria cupula), 1325.
- = *Anisostomula polystigma* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Ann. Myc. 16: 49. 1918.
- = *Sphaerognomonia polystigma* (Ell. & Ev.) J. H. Miller & G. E. Thompson
Mycol. 32: 7. 1940.
- = *Pseudomassaria polystigma* (Ell. & Ev.) Arx Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.
62: 352. 1952.
- *pyrina* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 275. May 1892. On pear (*Pyrus*
communis), N. J. F. Col. 934 (as *S. pirina*).
- Syn.: *Sphaerella sentina* in Ell. N. Am. F. 597, nec Fr.
- = *Mycosphaerella pyrina* (Ell. & Ev.) J. H. Miller Mycol. 33: 80. 1941.

Sphaerella quadrangulatae (as "*quadrangulata*") Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 274. May 1892. On *Fraxinus quadrangulata*, Mo.

Syn.: *Sphaerella sapindi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 101. Sept. 1886.

----- *rajanias* Ell. & Ev. Rept. Mo. Bot. Gard. 9: 118. 1898. On *Rajania hastata*, Nassau, West Indies.

----- *rosigena* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 45. Apr. 1887. On *Rosa* (cult.), La. N. Am. Pyren. p. 269. 1892

= *Mycosphaerella rosigena* (Ell. & Ev.) S. M. McMurran in F. C. Stewart N. Y. (Geneva) Exp. Sta. Bull. 328, p. 389. 1910 (as *M. rosigena* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau). (*M. rosigena* (Ell. & Ev.) F. L. Stev. Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus. 19, p. 104. 1925).

----- *sabalicola* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Sabal palmetto*, La., coll. Langl. Specimens in Myc. Coll. Probably error for *Sphaerella sabaligena* Ell. & Ev.

----- *sabaligena* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 101. Sept. 1886. On *Sabal palmetto*, La. Jour. Myc. 5: 146. 1889. N. Am. Pyren. p. 292, 1892. N. Am. Phyllostictas p. 63. 1900. N. Am. F. 1800.

----- (*Mycosphaerella*) *salicina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 166. Oct. 29, 1903. On *Salix cordata*, Kans.

----- *sapindi* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 101. Sept. 1886. On *Sapindus marginatus*, Mo.

= *Sphaerella quadrangulatae* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 274. 1892. Host *Fraxinus quadrangulata*, not *Sapindus*.

= *Mycosphaerella sapindi* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 424. 1897.

----- *sarraceniae* (Schw.) Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 521. 1890. = *S. sarraceniae* (Schw.) Sacc. 1: 502. 1882.

----- *sassafras* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 98. Sept. 1883. On *Sassafras officinale*, Ohio. N. Am. Pyren. p. 275. 1892. N. Am. F. 1683.

= *Mycosphaerella sassafras* (Ell. & Ev.) Bub. & Kab. sec. Seym. Host Index N. Am. F. p. 328. 1929.

----- *serrulatae* (as "*serrulata*") Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 45. Apr. 1887. On *Sabal serrulata*, Fla. N. Am. Pyren. p. 293. 1892.

= *Laestadia serrulatae* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 586. 1891.

= *Mycosphaerella serrulatae* (Ell. & Ev.) Diehl in Weiss Pl. Dis. Report. 26: 296. 1942.

- Sphaerella sesbaniae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 98. Oct. 1888. On *Sesbania macrocarpa*, La. N. Am. Pyren. p. 290. 1892.
- *sicyicola* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 45. Apr. 1887. On *Sicyos angulata*, Mo. N. Am. Pyren. p. 289. 1892.
- *sidaecola* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 1: 198. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Sidalcea delphinifolia*, Calif.
- *smilacina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 101. Sept. 1886. On *Smilax*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 520. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 292. 1892. Ascogenous stage of *Diplodina smilacis* Ell. & Ev.
- *solani* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 134. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Solanum dulcamara*, Ohio and Ontario.
- = *Mycosphaerella solani* (Ell. & Ev.) Wr. Phytopath. 3: 229. 1913.
= *Nectria septomyxa* Wr. Zeitschr. Parasiten. 3: 456. 1931.
- *solidaginea* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 3: 127. Nov. 1887. On *Solidago canadensis*, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 289. 1892.
- *spartinae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 97. Oct. 1888. On *Spartina cynosuroides*, Nebr. N. Am. Pyren. p. 297. 1892.
- *spinicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 231. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Rosa rubiginosa*, Pa. N. Am. Pyren. p. 260. 1892. N. Am. F. 2537.
- = *Laestadia spinicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 582. 1891.
= *Guignardia spinicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 423. 1897.
- *staphylina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 128. Nov. 1887. On *Staphylea trifolia*, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 269. 1892.
- = *Mycosphaerella staphylina* (Ell. & Ev.) J. H. Miller Mycol. 33: 80. 1941.
- *stemmaea* (Fr.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 730. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria* (Depazea) *stemmaea* Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 528. 1823.
- *stenospora* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 461. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Sphaeralcea*?, Colo.
- *subcongregata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 101. Sept. 1886. On *Erigeron salsuginosus*, Wash. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 520. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 290. 1892.

Sphaerella thalictri Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 44. Mar. 1885. On *Thalictrum dioicum*, N. J. Jour. Myc. 4: 49. 1888. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1889. N. Am. Pyren. p. 288. 1892.

= *Mycosphaerella thalictri* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 424. 1897.

----- *vagans* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 421. Nov. 5, 1895. On *Valeriana sylvatica* and *Castilleja miniata*, Colo.

= *Mycosphaerium vagans* (Ell. & Ev.) Clem. Crypt. Form. Colorad. 20. 1906.

----- *verbascicola* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1890 (as *S. verbascicola* (Schw.) Cke.?). F. Col. 1232.

Syn.: *Sphaeria verbascicola* Schw. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 221. 1832.

----- *yuccae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 67. June 1902. On *Yucca filamentosa*, Ala.

----- *zizaniae* (Schw.) Ell. N. Am. F. 1797. Mar. 13, 1887.

Syn.: *Sphaeria zizaniae* Schw. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 223. 1832.

----- *zonata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 285. Aug. 1893. On coconut palm (*Cocos nucifera*), Jamaica.

Sphaeria abietina (Fckl.) var. *trichota* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 13. Sept. 1877. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J. See *Rosellinia trichota* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *aithiopica* Ell. (ined.). On *Nyssa* sp. (N. J.?). Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- (*Pertusae*) *albocincta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On pine (*Pinus*) and cedar (? *Juniperus*), N. J. See *Zignoella diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. var. *albocincta* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *aliquanta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 94. Mar. 1877. On *Smilax*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.

= *Clypeosphaeria aliquanta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 92. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 527. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 410. 1892.

= *Heptameria aliquanta* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 33. 1889.

- Sphaeria* (*Thyridium*) *ambleia* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10. Sept. 1878. On
Carya and Azalea, N. J. See *Pleospora ambleia* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.
& Ev.
- (*Sordaria*) *amphicornis* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 109. Sept. 1876.
On rabbit dung, N. J. See *Podospora amphicornis* (Ell.) Ell.
- (*Raphidospora*) *anguillida* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 582.
May 23, 1881. On Aster and other herbaceous stems, N. J. Grev. 7:
42. 1878.
- = *Sphaeria anguillides* Cke. Grev. 6: 15. 1877.
- (*Thyridium*) *antiqua* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 90. Aug. 1883.
On grape (*Vitis*), N. J. See *Thyridium antiquum* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. &
Ev.
- *aquatica* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 11: 42. Apr. 1884. On
cedar (? *Juniperus*), N. J.
- = *Amphisphaeria aquatica* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll.
Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 125. 1886. N. Am. Pyren. p. 205. 1892.
- = *Didymosphaeria aquatica* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p.
523. 1890.
- *aquila* Fr. forma minor Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 50. Dec. 1876. On
Corylus americana, N. J.
- (*Denudatae*) *arctespora* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 93. Mar. 1877. On
Andromeda, N. J. l. c. 6: 13. 1877; 8: 15. 1879. Prel. Cat. Fl.
N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Rosellinia arctispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 268. 1882.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 516. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 174. 1892.
F. Col. 1128.
- (*Denudatae*) *atriella* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 94, illus. Mar. 1878.
On Acer, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 783.
- = *Zignoella atriella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Michelia 1: 346. 1878.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890.
- = *Psilosphaeria atriella* (as "atrella") (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev.
16: 51. 1887.
- = *Acanthostigma decastylum* (Cke.) Sacc. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am.
Pyren. p. 155. 1892.
- (*Lasiosphaeria*) *atrobarba* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15. Sept. 1879. On
decorticated branches, N. J. See *Acanthostigma atrobarba* (Cke. &
Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

- Sphaeria* (*Psilosphaeria*) *atrograna* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15. Sept. 1879.
On Liquidambar, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Amphisphaeria atrograna* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 722.
1822. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 201. 1892.
- = *Melanomma atrogranum* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 52. 1887.
- (*Obtectae*) *aulica* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 95, illus. Mar. 1878. On
Lonicera and Solidago, N. J. See *Leptosphaeria aulica* (Cke. & Ell.)
Ell. & Ev.
- *aurea* Ell. (ined.). On herbaceous stems, Utah, coll. S. G. Harkness.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- *avocetta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15. Sept 1879. On rotten wood, N. J.
Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881. N. Am. F. 779.
- = *Ceratostoma avocetta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 216. 1882.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 517. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 190. 1892.
Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 418. 1895.
- *bidwellii* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 7: 90. Aug. 1880. On grape (*Vitis*),
N. J. See *Sphaerella bidwellii* (Ell.) Ell.
- (*Obtectae*) *biglobosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On
Sassafras, N. J. Prel. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Diaporthe* (*Euporthe*) *biglobosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1:
643. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p.
447. 1892.
- (*Sub-tectae*) *bisphaerica* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 41. Dec. 1878. On
apple (*Malus sylvestris*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
N. Am. F. 1339.
- = *Amphisphaeria bisphaerica* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 721.
1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 201.
1892. F. Col. 1318.
- (*Caulicolae*) *bocconiae* (as "*bokoniae*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10.
Sept. 1878. On *Bocconia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
N. Am. F. 586.
- = *Leptosphaeria bocconiae* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 16.
1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 362. 1892.
- = *Heptameria bocconiae* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 29. 1889.
- *botryosa* Cke. & Ell. in Grev. 4: 179. 1876 (non *S. botryosa* Fr.).
- = *Fracchiacea heterogenea* Sacc. sec. Fitz. Mycol. 16: 106. 1924.

- Sphaeria* (*Gaulicolae*) *boucera* (as "bucera") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15.
Sept. 1879. On herbaceous stems, N. J. See *Leptosphaeria boucera*
(Cke. & Ell.) Ell.
- (*Immersae*) *caminata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 94, illus. Mar. 1878.
On Acer, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Ceratostoma caminatum* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 216. 1882.
= *Xylosphaeria caminata* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. sec. Seym. Host Index
p. 354. 1929.
= *Ceratostoma avocetta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am.
Pyren. p. 190. 1892.
- *carbonifaciens* Ell. & Rau (ined.). On bark, Newfoundland.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- *carbonifera* Ell. (ined.). On *Magnolia glauca*, N. J. Specimen
with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- (*Denudatae*) *cariosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 94, illus. Mar. 1878.
On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Zignoella cariosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 215. 1883.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890.
= *Psilosphaeria cariosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 51. 1887.
= *Acanthostigma decastylum* (Cke.) Sacc. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am.
Pyren. p. 155. 1892.
= *Acanthostigma perpusillum* De Not. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1, p.
104. 1892.
- (*Obtectae*) *castanella* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10. Sept. 1878. On
Castanea, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Didymella castanella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 549. 1882
(Syn.: *Sphaerella castanella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. l. c. as *Sphaerella*
castanella Cke. & Ell.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1890. N.
Am. Pyren. p. 316. 1892.
= *Endophlaea* (*Didymella*) *castanella* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 89.
1889.
= *Cercidospora castanella* (Cke. & Ell.) (as "Curt. & Ell.") Kuntze
Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 453. 1898.
- *catariae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 95. Mar. 1877. On *Nepeta cataria*,
N. J. Grev. 7: 42. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Didymella catariae* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 557. 1882.
= *Cercidospora catariae* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 453. 1898.

Sphaeria (*Metasphaeria*) *cavernosa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 91. July 1885.
On *Taxodium distichum*, Ga.

= *Metasphaeria cavernosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll.
Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 155. 1886. N. Am. Pyren. p. 385. 1892.
(as *M. cavernosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc.).

----- *chrysalis* Ell. (ined.). On *Vaccinium*, N. J. Specimen with
descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- (*Caulicolae*) *clavigera* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 16, illus. Sept. 1877.
On *Phytolacca*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.

= *Leptosphaeria clavigera* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 44. 1883.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 367, 619. 1892.
= *Heptameria clavigera* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 31. 1889.
= *Leptosphaeria vitalbae* var. *clavigera* (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. Icon.
Pyren. 2: 85. 1897.

----- (*Winteria*) *coerulea* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 91. July 1885. On
conifer bark, Wash.

= *Winteria coerulea* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung.
Addit. 1-4, p. 182. 1886.
= *Winterina coerulea* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 910. 1891.
? = *Teichosporella* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 106. 1897.
= *Winteria subcoerulescens* (Nyl.) Rehm Ascom. 1242. 1898; Hedw.
Beibl. 37: 143-4. 1898.

----- (*Ophiobolus*) *collapsa* Ell. & Sacc. (nom. nud.) in N. Am. F. 584.
May 23, 1881. On *Trifolium pratense*, N. J. See *Ophiobolus*
collapsus Ell. & Sacc.

----- (*Caulicolae*) *comatella* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 50, illus. Dec. 1876.
On *Aster*, *Asparagus*, mullein (*Verbascum*), N. J. Grev. 5: 51-53.
1876; 6: 95. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am.
F. 190, 190b (with Cent. 6), 190c (with Cent. 8), 190d (with Cent.
12).

= *Leptosphaeria comatella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 32.
1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 364.
1892. F. Col. 1039.
= *Heptameria comatella* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 30. 1889.

----- (*Caulicolae*) *consessa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 95, illus. Mar. 1878.
On *Helianthus*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.

= *Leptosphaeria consessa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 17.
1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 356.
1892.
= *Heptameria consessa* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 30. 1889.

Sphaeria consociata Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 52. May 1881. On *Sequoia gigantea*, Calif. See *Wallrothiella consociata* (Ell. & Harkn.) Ell. & Ev.

----- (*Didymosphaeria*) *cupula* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 17: 317. Mar. 1883; Bull. Torr. Club 10: 90. Aug. 1883. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.

= *Didymosphaeria cupula* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: lii. 1883 (as *D. cupula* Ell.) (D. c. (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 116. 1886). Jour. Myc. 3: 118. 1887; 6: 32. 1890. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 523. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 331, illus. 1892. N. Am. F. 1338; F. Col. 1320.

= *Microthelia cupula* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 498. 1898.

----- (*Pertusae*) *deerrata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 93. Mar. 1877. On red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana*), N. J.

= *Rosellinia deerrata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 263. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 516. 1890 (as *R. "aerata"*). N. Am. Pyren. p. 171. 1892.

= *Amphisphaeria deerrata* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 89. 1888.

----- (*Leptosphaeria*) *defodiens* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881. On *Juncus*, N. J. See *Leptosphaeria defodiens* (Ell.) Ell.

----- (*Pleospora*) *denotata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 16, illus. Sept. 1877. On stems, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. N. Am. F. 778.

= *Pleospora denotata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 251. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 523. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 336. 1892. F. Col. 628, 936.

= *Pleospora herbarum* Rabh. var. *herbarum* Wehm. Lloydia 15: 82. 1952.

----- (*Diaporthe*) *desmodiana* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Desmodium*, N. J.

= *Diaporthe desmodiana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 69. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 460. 1892.

= *Diaporthe arctii* (Lasch) Nits. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 30. 1933.

----- (*Pertusae*) *diaphana* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 53, illus. Dec. 1876. On decorticated branches, N. J. Grev. 6: 13. 1877. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 781.

= *Zignoella diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 220. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 135. 1893. N. Am. Pyren. p. 187. 1892.

= *Psilosphaeria diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 50. 1887.

= *Trematostoma morthieri* (Fekl.) Shear Mycol. 34: 273. 1942.

- Sphaeria* (Caulicolae) *dissiliens* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 51, illus. Dec. 1876.
On *Desmodium strictum*, N. J. See *Leptosphaeria dissiliens* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.
- (*Obtectae*) *distributa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 41. Dec. 1878. On *Desmodium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Leptosphaeria distributa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 18. 1883.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1889. N. Am. Pyren. p. 360. 1892.
- = *Heptameria distributa* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 30. 1889.
- = *Metasphaeria distributa* (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 134. 1894.
- *eckfeldtii* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 91. Aug. 1881. On *Castanea*, Pa.
See *Melanopsamma eckfeldtii* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- (*Obtectae*) *entaxia* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 14, illus. Sept. 1877.
On *Andromeda*, N. J. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879.
- = *Melogramma fuliginosum* (Moug. & Nestl.) Ell. N. Am. F. 481. 1881.
- = *Physalospora entaxia* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 443. 1882.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 308. 1892.
- (*Obtectae*) *eristega* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 14, illus. Sept. 1877.
On *Sassafras* and *raspberry* (*Rubus*), N. J. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879; p. 381. 1880. Grev. 8: 143. 1880.
- = *Physalospora eristega* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 443. 1882.
- = *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* (Moug. & Nestl.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 546. 1892.
- (*Obtectae*) *erratica* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 95, illus. Mar. 1878. On *rose* (*Rosa*), *Lonicera*, and *Solidago*, N. J. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879.
- = *Physalospora erratica* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 442. 1882.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 306. 1892.
- = *Melanops erratica* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. & Syd. Ann. Myc. 23: 247. 1925.
- (*Diaporthe*) *euspina* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 93. Mar. 1877. On *Chenopodium*, N. J. Grev. 6: 93. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Diaporthe euspina* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 659. 1882.
(as *D. euspina* Cke. & Ell.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 449. 1892.
- (*Obtectae*) *filispora* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10. Sept. 1878. On *Smilax*, N. J.
- = *Ophiobolus filisporus* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 351. 1883.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 394. 1892.
- = *Rhaphidospora filispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 17. 1889.

- Sphaeria* (Obtectae) *fissicola* (as "fissicula") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 94, illus. Mar. 1878. On Rosa, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Cryptosphaeria fissicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 185. 1882. (as *C. fissicola* Cke. & Ell.). N. Am. Pyren. p. 514. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma fissicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.
- = *Valsa* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 37. 1900.
- *fulvotecta* Ell. (ined.). On Acer and Quercus, N. J. Specimens with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- = *Sphaeria lophostomoides* Pk. sec. Ellis' note with specimen.
- *funicola* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881. On twine, N. J.
- = *Zignoella funicola* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 217. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 187. 1892.
- = *Psilosphaeria funicola* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 51. 1887.
- = *Pleospora* sec. Berl. Icon Pyren. 1: 101. 1892.
- = *Catharinia funicola* (Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 101. 1897.
- (*Coelosphaeria*) *fusariospora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1957. Mar. 23, 1888. See *Coelosphaeria fusariospora* Ell. & Ev.
- (*Diaporthe*) *gallophila* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881. On Rubus villosus, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Diaporthe gallophila* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 667. 1882 (D. *gallophila* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 457. 1892.
- = *Gnomonia rostellata* (Fr.) Wehm. Diaporthe p. 253, 266. 1933.
- *gloniospora* Ell. (ined.). On grass, (N. J. ?). Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *graopsis* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 73. June 1882. On pine (*Pinus*), (N. J.). N. Am. F. 780.
- = *Melanopsamma graopsis* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xlvii. 1883. (*M. graopsis* Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 517. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 178. F. Col. 623.
- = *Conisphaeria* (*Melomastia*) *graopsis* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 87. 1888.

Sphaeria grumata Cke. & Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 714. 1882. = *S. grumata* Cke. (nom. nud.) in Ell. N. Am. F. 185. 1878.

----- (*Foliicolae*) *heloniaefolia* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 16. Sept. 1879.
On *Helonias bullata*, N. J. N. Am. F. 595.

= *Leptosphaeria heloniaefolia* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 68. 1883. N. Am. Pyren. p. 376. 1892.

= *Sphaerella heloniaefolia* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Jour. Bot. 21: 139. 1883 (as *S. heloniaefolia* Cke. & Ell.).

= *Hendersonia heloniaefolia* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. l. c.

= *Stagonospora* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 88. 1891-2.

----- (*Obtectae*) *hendersoniae* (as "*hendersonia*") Ell. Grev. 6: 14, illus. Sept. 1877. On black raspberry (*Rubus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. Jour. Myc. 2: 100. 1886 (as "*hendersoni*"). N. Am. F. 581.

= *Clypeosphaeria hendersoniae* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 91. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 527. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 189, 410, illus. 1892. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 279. 1897.

= *Leptosphaeria hendersoniae* (Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 53. 1891-2.

----- *hystricina* Ell. (ined.). On *Myssa*, N. J. Specimen with description in Myc. Coll.

= *Ceratostoma hystricina* Cke. sec. Ellis' note with specimen.

----- *inflata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 135. Feb. 1877. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. See *Teichospora inflata* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *latebrosa* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881. On *Andropogon*, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.

= *Leptosphaeria latebrosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 86. 1883. (*L. latebrosa* Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 370. 1892.

= *Heptameria latebrosa* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 33. 1889.

= *Lophiotrema* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 88. 1891-2.

----- (*Leptosphaeria*) *leiostega* Ell. Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 8: 91. Aug. 1881. On *Carya*, *Rosa*, *Vaccinium*, etc. (N. J.). See *Leptosphaeria leiostega* (Ell.) Ell.

Sphaeria (*Anthostomella*) *leucobasis* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 809.
Oct. 1882. On *Sabal serrulata*, Fla. N. Am. F. 1199; 1964 (with
S. sabalensioides Ell. & G. Martin on some specimens).

= *Anthostomella leucobasis* (Ell. & G. Martin) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2:
xii. 1883. Jour. Myc. 1: 99. 1885. N. Am. Pyren. p. 332,
418. 1892. F. Col. 722.

----- (*Demodatae*) *longispora* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 135. Feb. 1877.
On *Kalmia latifolia*, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 155. 1892.

= *Ophioceras longisporum* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 360. 1883.
Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 527. 1890.

= *Ceratostomella* (*Ophioceras*) *longispora* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 50.
1889.

= *Acerbia bacillata* (Cke.) Sacc. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 142.
1899.

? = *Acanthostigma perpusillum* de N. sec. Farl. Bibl. Index N. Am.
F. p. 3. 1905.

----- (*Didymella*) *lophospora* (Sacc. & Speg.) Ell. N. Am. F. 588.
May 23, 1881.

Syn.: *Didymosphaeria* (*Didymella*) *lophospora* Sacc. & Speg. *Michelia*
1: 376. 1878.

----- (*Byssisedae*) *luteobasis* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 134. Feb. 1877.
On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. See *Lasiosphaeria luteobasis* (Ell.)
Ell. & Ev.

----- (*Pertusae*) *melanostigma* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 13, illus. Sept. 1877.
On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. See *Melanopsamma melanostigma* (Cke. & Ell.)
Ell.

----- (*Leptosphaeria*) *mertensiae* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881.
On *Mertensia*, Utah.

= *Leptosphaeria mertensiae* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 34. 1883.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 364. 1892.

= *Heptameria mertensiae* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 30. 1889.

----- (*Obtectae*) *microtheca* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 51, illus. Dec. 1876.
On *Andromeda*, N. J. Grev. 6: 14. 1877. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p.
201. 1881. N. Am. F. 580.

= *Calosphaeria microtheca* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 97.
1882. (*C. microtheca* Cke. & Ell. Jour. Myc. 3: 42. 1887).
Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 342. 1894. N. Am. Pyren. p. 508.
1892. F. Col. 638.

Sphaeria (Obtecta) microtheca (cont.)

- = Physalospora microtheca (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 445. 1882.
- = Valsa (Calosphaeria) microtheca (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14: 52. 1885. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 531. 1890. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 26. 1895.
- = Jattaea microtheca (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 7, illus. 1900.
- = Circinostoma microthecum (Cke. & Ell.) House Bull. N. Y. St. Mus. 266, p. 41. 1925.

- monilispora Ell. (ined.). On Acer, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

- (Anthostoma) mortuosa Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 73. June 1882. On Andropogon, Polygonum, and Eupatorium purpureum, (N. J.). N. Am. F. 897.
- = Anthostoma mortuosum (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xiii. 1883.
- = Xylosphaeria mortuosa (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 86. 1889.

- (Teichospora) muricata Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 42. Apr. 1884. On bark, Calif.

- nigripes Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 15: 369. 1901. See Sphaeronema nigripes Ell.

- (Amphisphaeria) oronoensis Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 117. Oct. 1887. On rotten wood, Maine.
- = Amphisphaeria oronoensis (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 746. 1891. N. Am. Pyren. p. 203. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 419. 1895.

- (Rosellinia) ovalis Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 125. Nov. 1881. On sage brush (Artemisia), Utah. N. Am. F. 896.
- = Rosellinia ovalis (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 269. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 171, illus. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 327. 1894 (as R. ovalis Ell.).
- = Rosellinia pulveracea (Ehrh.) Fckl. sec. W. A. Riley Torreyea 1: 22. 1901.

- (Physalospora) oxyspora Ell. & Sacc. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 784. Apr. 13, 1882. On Phleum pratense, N. J. See Physalospora oxystoma Sacc. & Ell.

- Sphaeria* (Immersae) *pachysascus* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 4: 179, illus. June 1876. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. F. Nova-Caes. 23 (ined.).
- = *Kalmusia pachyasca* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 144. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890.
- = *Xylosphaeria* (*Kalmusia*) *pachyasca* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 86. 1889.
- = *Melanomma pachyasum* (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 37. 1891.
- *(Diaporthe) phaseolorum* (as "phaseolarum") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 93, illus. Mar. 1878. On bean (*Phaseolus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 188.
- = *Diaporthe phaseolorum* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 692. 1882 (*D. phaseolorum* Cke. & Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 460. 1892. Am. Nat. 31: 341. 1897. F. Col. 1044.
- *(Anthostomella) pholidigena* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 54. May 1883. On red pine (*Pinus*), Utah. See *Anthostomella pholidigena* (Ell.) Ell.
- *(Obtectae) phomopsis* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 41. Dec. 1878. On *Desmodium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Physalospora phomopsis* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 444. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 526. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 306. 1892.
- *(Immersae) picacea* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Vaccinium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 183, issued as *Sphaeria vexata* Cke. & Ell. was referred to *S. picacea* in the index to the exsiccati set, but is *S. vexata* sec. Farl. Bibl. Index. N. Am. F. p. 229. 1905.
- = *Anthostomella picacea* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 293. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 527. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 578. 1892.
- = *Xylosphaeria picacea* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 86. 1889.
- = *Anthostoma picaceum* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 90. 1889.
- *pilosula* Ell. (ined.). On *Andromeda*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *punctulata* Cke. & Ell. in Seym. Host Index p. 557. On *Vaccinium*. No other reference found.
- *pyriospora* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 5: 46. Nov. 1874. On *Chionanthus virginica*, N. J. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879.
- = *Botryosphaeria pyriospora* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 459. 1882.
- = *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* (Moug. & Nestl.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 546. 1892. N. Am. F. 863.

- Sphaeria ramularis* Ell. (ined.). On *Andromeda racemosa*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- (*Didymella*) *rauii* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 90. Aug. 1883.
On rose (*Rosa*), Pa. See *Didymella rauii* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell.
- (*Winteria*) *Rhoina* (as "*rhuina*") Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 92. July 1885. On *Rhus copallina*, N. J. N. Am. F. 1669.
- = *Winteria rhoina* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 181. 1886 (*W. rhoina* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 212, illus. 1892.
- = *Winterina rhoina* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 910. 1891.
- = *Zignoella* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 106. 1897.
- = *Leptosporella rhoina* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 118: 1211. 1909.
- *rubrosticta* Ell. (ined.). On *Quercus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- (*Ohleria*) *rugulosa* Fckl. var. *nigerrima* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 694-b. May 23, 1881. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.
- = *Ohleria modesta* Fckl. sec. Rehm (note with specimen in Farlow Herb.).
- *sabalensioides* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 810. Oct. 1892.
On *Sabal serrulata*, Fla. Jour. Myc. 1: 99. 1885. N. Am. F. 1964.
- = *Anthostomella sabalensioides* (Ell. & G. Martin) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xiii. 1883. N. Am. Pyren. p. 421. 1892.
- = *Entosordaria sabalensioides* (Ell. & G. Martin) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 192: 166. 1920.
- *sabalicola* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 16: 810. Oct. 1882. On *Sabal serrulata*, Fla. Jour. Myc. 1: 100. 1885. N. Am. F. 1963.
- = *Leptosphaeria sabalicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: lvii. 1883 (as *L. sabalicola* Ell. & G. Martin). N. Am. Pyren. p. 368. 1892.
- = *Heptameria sabalicola* (Ell. & G. Martin) Cke. Grev. 18: 32. 1889.
- (*Diaporthe*) *salviaecola* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 93. Mar. 1877. On *Salvia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Diaporthe salviaecola* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 657. 1882. (*D. salviaecola* Cke. & Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 450. 1892.

- Sphaeria* (*Obtectae*) *secreta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 94. Mar. 1877. On *Viburnum*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 221. 1890; 1895, p. 27. 1895.
- = *Cryptosphaeria secreta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 186. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 510. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma secretum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.
- (*Obtectae*) *segna* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 95, illus. Mar. 1878. On *Nyssa*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Didymella segna* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 549. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 316. 1892.
- = *Endophlaea* (*Didymella*) *segna* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 89. 1889.
- = *Cercidospora segna* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 454. 1898.
- ===== (*Byssisedae*) *solaris* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 53, illus. 1876. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J. See *Trichosphaeria solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *soluta* (as "*solutae*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 54, illus. Dec. 1876. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J. See *Zignoella diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. var. *soluta* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *sophista* Ell. (ined.). On *Chenopodium album*, N. J. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- *sphaeropsoides* Ell. (ined.). On *Pyrus malus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *spiculosa* Fr. var. *phytolaccae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 15. Sept. 1877. On *Phytolacca*, N. J.
- = *Diaporthe arctii* (Lasch) Nits. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 37. 1933.
- (*Obtectae*) *squamata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10. Sept. 1878. On fir (*Abies?*), N. J. See *Leptosphaeria squamata* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.
- (*Metasphaeria*) *stenotheca* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 127. Nov. 1887. On *Panicum curtisii*, La. See *Metasphaeria stenotheca* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.
- (*Culmicolae*) *stictispora* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 96, illus. Mar. 1878. On grass, N. J.
- = *Ophiobolus stictisporus* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 349. 1883. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 239. 1890 (as *O. stictisporus* Ell. & Ev.). N. Am. Pyren. p. 394-5. 1892.
- = *Raphidospora stictispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 16. 1889.

- Sphaeria* (Subtectae) *subcutanea* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 41. Dec. 1878. On pear (*Pyrus communis*), N. J. See *Leptosphaeria subcutanea* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.
- (*Caulicolae*) *subexserta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 42. Dec. 1878. On *Mulgedium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 189.
- = *Didymella subexserta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 558. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 522. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 319. 1892. F. Col. 627.
- = *Diaporthe subexserta* (Cke. & Ell.) Hoehn. Ann. Myc. 17: 128. 1919.
- = *Diaporthe arctii* (Lasch) Nits. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 36. 1933.
- *subhirta* Ell. (ined.). On *Quercus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- (*Zignoella*) *subvestita* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 100. Sept. 1886. On *Vaccinium*, N. J.
- = *Zignoella subvestita* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 418. 1886. (*Z. subvestita* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890). N. Am. Pyren. p. 189. 1892.
- = *Conisphaeria* (*Zignoella*) *subvestita* (Ell. & Ev.) Cke. Grev. 16: 88. 1888.
- (*Melanomma*) *sulcata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 53. May 1883. On sage brush (*Artemisia*), Utah. See *Melanomma sulcatum* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- (*Obtectae*) *tephrosiae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 10. Sept. 1878. On *Tephrosia virginiana*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 695.
- = *Leptosphaeria tephrosiae* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 27. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 524. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 354. 1892.
- = *Didymosphaeria* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 87. 1891-92.
- (*Obtectae*) *thuridonta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 94. Mar. 1877. On *Nyssa multiflora*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Pleospora thuridonta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 258. 1883. N. Am. Pyren. p. 337. 1892.
- = *Delacourea* (*Pleospora*) *thuridonta* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 92. 1889.

- Sphaeria* (Immersae) *thycoidea* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 14, illus. Sept. 1877.
On *Cupressus thyoides*, N. J. Grev. 7: 10. 1878. Proc. Acad. Phil.
1879, p. 67. 1879.
- = *Physalospora thycoidea* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 445. 1882.
= *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 546. 1892.
N. Am. F. 479 (as *Melogramma fuliginosa*).
- *tuberculiformis* Ell. in Seym. Host Index N. Am. F. p. 682. 1929.
See *Dothidea tuberculiformis* Ell.
- (*Montagnella*) *tumefaciens* Ell. & Harkn. Jour. Myc. 2: 41. Apr. 1886.
On *Artemisia californica*, Calif. N. Am. F. 1667.
- = *Montagnella tumefaciens* (Ell. & Harkn.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll.
Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 244. 1886 (*M. tumefaciens* Ell. & Harkn. Bull.
Torr. Club 24: 281. 1897). N. Am. Pyren. p. 253. 1892. Bull.
Torr. Club 25: 513. 1898.
= *Phaeoderris tumefaciens* (Ell. & Harkn.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien
118: 376. 1909.
= *Syncarpella tumefaciens* (Ell. & Harkn.) Th. & Syd. Ann. Myc. 13: 631.
1915.
= *Leptosphaeria tumefaciens* (Ell. & Harkn.) Petr. Ann. Myc. 32: 361.
1934.
- (*Diaporthe*) *tumulata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 49. Dec. 1876. On *Corylus*
americana, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.
- = *Diaporthe tumulata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 634. 1882.
(*D. tumulata* Cke. & Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 533. 1890). N. Am.
Pyren. p. 447.
= *Diaporthe eres* Nits. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 74. 1933.
- (*Denudatae*) *vetusta* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 135. Feb. 1877.
On maple (*Acer*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.
- = *Teichospora vetusta* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 300. 1883.
N. Am. Pyren. p. 216. 1892.
= *Strickeria vetusta* Cke. Grev. 16: 54. 1887. (*S. vetusta* Ell. Cat.
Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890).
- (*Obtectae*) *vexata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 94. Mar. 1877. On *Andromeda*
ligustrina, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F.
183. (Referred by Ellis in index to *S. picacea* Cke. & Ell. and in N.
Am. Pyren. p. 578 to *Anthostoma picaceum*, but not this species sec.
Farl. Bibl. Index N. Am. F. p. 229. 1905).
- = *Cryptosphaeria vexata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 185. 1882.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 526. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 514. 1892.
= *Engizostoma vexatum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 475. 1898.
= *Valsa* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 37. 1900.

- (Caulicolae) *virginica* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 16. Sept. 1879. On *Lepidium virginicum*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 201. 1881. N. Am. F. 579.
- = *Leptosphaeria virginica* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 35. 1883.
- = *Heptameria virginica* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 18: 30. 1889.
- = *Leptosphaeria planiuscula* (Riess) Ces. & de N. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 364. 1892.
- (Obtectae) *viscosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 34, illus. Sept. 1876. On *Azalea viscosa*, N. J. Grev. 6: 14. 1877; 7: 41. 1878. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879. F. Nova-Caesar. 96 (ined.).
- = *Physalospora viscosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 445. 1882.
- = *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 546. 1892. and N. Am. F. 478.
- = *Melanops viscosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Weese Ber. d. bot. Ges. 37: 95. 1919.
- (Villosae) *xylariaespora* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 94, illus. Mar. 1878. On *Andromeda*, N. J. Grev. 8: 15. 1879. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881. N. Am. F. 594.
- = *Rosellinia xylarispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 272. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 516. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 174. 1892.
- = *Coniochaeta xylarispora* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 16. 1887.
- Sphaeridium lacteum* Ell. & Langl. Jour. Myc. 6: 36. May 1890. On herbaceous stems, La.
- SPHAEROCREAS Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 582. Dec. 1, 1882. Type, *S. pubescens* Sacc. & Ell.
- = *Stigmatella* Berk. & Curt. sec. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 679. 1886.
- *pubescens* Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 582. Dec. 1, 1882. On rotten wood, N. J. See *Stigmatella pubescens* Sacc. & Ell.
- Sphaeronema canum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 147. Sept. 1889. On *Negundo aceroides*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2775 (issued as *S. negundinis* Ell. & Ev.).
- *capillare* Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 51. May 1881. On chestnut (*Castanea*), Pa. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881.
- = *Sphaerographium capillare* (Ell. & Harkn.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 597. 1884.
- = *Pseudographium capillare* (Ell. & Harkn.) Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 375. 1898.
- = *Subulariella* sec. Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 124: 102, 118. 1915.

Sphaeronema clethrincola Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Clethra alnifolia*, N. J. Grev. 6: 9. 1877. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 579. 1890. N. Am. F. 990 (with *Genangium urceolatum* Ell.), 3260; F. Col. 771.

= *Chondropodiella clethrincola* (Ell.) Hoehn. Oest. Bot. Zeit. 66: 60. 1916; Hedw. 59: 281. 1917.

----- *corneum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 84. Mar. 1878. On *Oenothera*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 579. 1890. N. Am. F. 846 (with *Peziza oenotherae* Cke. & Ell.), 2074.

= *Mollisia oenotherae* (Cke. & Ell.) Seaver N. Am. Cup-Fungi Inopercul. p. 211. 1951.

----- *fimbriatum* Ell. & Halst. in Seym. Host Index p. 459. 1929. = *S. fimbriatum* (Ell. & Halst.) Sacc. See *Ceratocystis fimbriata* Ell. & Halst.

----- *hispidulum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 106. Sept. 1876. On *Nyssa multiflora*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. N. Am. F. 113.

= *Cornularia hispidula* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 599. 1884. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 586. 1890. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 78 1891.

= *Pseudographium hispidulum* (Ell.) Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 374. 1898.

----- *hystricinum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 106. Sept. 1876. On *Viburnum*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. N. Am. F. 337; F. Nov.-Caesar. 20 (ined.).

= *Sphaerographium hystricinum* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 597. 1884. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 586. 1890.

= *Chondropodium* sec. Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 125: 46. 1916.

= *Dermatea viburni* Groves Mycol. 32: 745. 1940.

----- *infuscans* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 109. Jan. 1896. On *Juglans cinerea*, W. Va.

----- *negundinis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 158. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Negundo aceroides*, Pa. N. Am. F. 2775 (emended as *S. canum* Ell. & Ev.).

- Sphaeronema nemopanthes* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 310. 1898. On *Nemopanthes fascicularis*, Mich.
- = *Sphaeronema caespitosum* Pk. (*S. peckii* Sacc. & Syd.) sec. Jacz. l. c.
- *nigripes* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Acer rubrum*, N. J. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 135. 1877.
- = *Sphaeronema acerinum* Pk. sec. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 187. 1884.
- = *Dermatea acerina* (Pk.) Rehm sec. Groves Mycol. 30: 419. 1938.
- *persicae* (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell. N. Am. F. 946. Apr. 26, 1883.
- Syn.: *Periconia persicae* Schw. ex Fr. (= *Sporocybe* Fr.) Syst. Myc. 3: 342. 1832.
- *phsocarpi* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 358. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Physocarpus opulifolius*, W. Va.
- *rufum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Magnolia glauca*, N. J.
- = *Sphaeronema rufum* Fr. sec. Ell. N. Am. F. 736. 1882, but not Fries' species sec. Nannf. Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 41: 325-6. 1947.
- *scoparium* Ell. (ined.). On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *sphaeroideum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 65. June 1881. On herbaceous stems, Utah. N. Am. F. 2171.
- = *Cornularia sphaeroidea* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 599. 1884.
- = *Kellermannia sphaeroidea* (Ell.) Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 364. 1898.
- *sphaeropsoideum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 78. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Fraxinus*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2565.
- *stellatum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Ilex glabra*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. N. Am. F. 2170; F. Nov.-Caesar. 21 (ined.).
- = *Sphaerographium stellatum* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 598. 1884. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 586. 1890.
- = *Micropera stellata* (Ell.) Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 366. 1898.
- = *Micropera caespitosa* (Pk.) Archer Ann. Myc. 24: 55. 1926.
- = *Dermatea peckiana* (Rehm) Groves Mycol. 29: 67. 1937.

- Sphaeronema subcorticale* (as "*subcorticalis*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 83. Mar. 1878. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. See *Hypsotheca subcorticalis* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *urceolata* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Seaver Mycol. 37: 347. 1945. Apparently error for *S. clethrincola* Ell.
- Sphaeronemella carnea* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 152. Sept. 1889. On ash (*Fraxinus*), N. Y.
- = *Sphaeronema carnea* (Ell. & Ev.) Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 328. 1898.
- = *Sphaeronemella fimicola* (Marchal) emend. Pease Mycol. 40: 122. 1948.
- *rosae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 152. Sept. 1889. On *Rosa lucida*, N. J.
- = *Phoma ellisii* Jacz. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 351. 1898.
- Sphaeropezia* (as "*Sphaeropeziza*") *coloradensis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 353. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Potentilla fruticosa*, Colo.
- Sphaeropsis acerina* Ell. & Barth. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 509. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Acer dasycarpum*, Kans. See *Haplosporella acerina* (Ell. & Barth.) Ell. & Ev.
- *ailanthi* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 5: 48. Apr. 30, 1897. On *Ailanthus glandulosa*, Kans. N. Am. F. 3451.
- = *Haplosporella ailanthi* Ell. & Ev. sec. Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 29. 1926.
- = *Sphaeropsis glandulosa* Cke. sec. Archer Ann. Myc. 24: 34. 1926.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.
- *albescens* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 132. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Negundo aceroides*, S. Dak. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 160. 1893. Erythea 2: 23. 1894. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 509. 1898. N. Am. F. 2772, 2942; F. Col. 671.
- = *Macroplodia albescens* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 491. 1898.
- = *Haplosporella clintonii* (Pk.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 27. 1926.
- *alni* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 50, illus. Dec. 1876. On *Alnus serrulata*, N. J. See *Melanconium alni* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

- Sphaeropsis amorphae* Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 4: 23. Feb. 1, 1896. On *Amorpha fruticosa*, Kans.
- *ampelopsidis* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 84, illus. Mar. 1878. On *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179; 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890.
- = *Phoma ampelopsidis* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 79. 1884.
- = *Macrophoma ampelopsidis* (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. & Vogl. Atti Soc. Venet.-Trent. 10: 174. 1886, and Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 306. 1886.
- *asiminae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 361. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Asimina triloba*, W. Va. l. c. p. 383. 1894.
- = *Macroplodia asiminae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- = *Haplosporella asiminae* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 7: 128. 1953.
- *asiminae* var. *fructigena* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 112. Jan. 1896. On *Asimina triloba*, W. Va.
- *begoniicola* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 63. June 1902. On *Begonia*, Ala.
- *caryae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 52, illus. Dec. 1876. On hickory (*Carya*), N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 582. 1890.
- = *Sphaeropsis pericarpium* (Schw.) Pk. sec. Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 29. 1895.
- = *Macroplodia caryae* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- *celtidis* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 428. May 1897. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.
- = *Haplosporella celtidis* Ell. & Ev. sec. Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 44. 1926.
- *chionanthi* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Chionanthus virginica*, Del. Specimen in herb. Commons, sec. D. R. Sumstine.

Sphaeropsis cladoniae Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 149. Sept. 1889. On *Gladonia cariosa*, Mo. N. Am. F. 2383.

= *Coniothyrium cladoniae* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 10: 268. 1892.

= *Clisosporium cladoniae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 458. 1898.

= *Lichenoconium cladoniae* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 433. 1927.

----- *clethraecola* (as "*clethraecolum*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 84. Mar. 1878. On *Clethra*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890.

= *Macroplodia clethricola* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

===== *comptoniae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 288. June 29, 1897. On *Comptonia*, N. J.

===== *coryli* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 361. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Corylus avellana*, N. J.

= *Macroplodia coryli* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

===== *crataegicola* Cav. var. *ulmi* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Barth. F. Col. 1507. Dec. 1901. On *Ulmus pubescens*, Ala.

===== *cydoniae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 84. Mar. 1878. On *Cydonia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890. N. Am. F. 2557.

= *Macroplodia cydoniae* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

= *Haplosporella cydoniae* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. Sydowia 7: 129. 1953.

===== *diatrypea* (as "*diatrypeum*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 2, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Chionanthus*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890. N. Am. F. 79 (with *Nectria aurigera* Berk. & Rav.).

= *Phoma diatrypea* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 86. 1884.

= *Dothiorella diatrypea* (Cke. & Ell.) Grove Kew Bull. Misc. Inform. 1919, p. 187. 1919.

= *Myxofusicoccum diatrypeum* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. Ann. Myc. 23: 42. 1925.

Sphaeropsis dircae Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 55. Feb. 1900. On *Dirca palustris*, Ontario.

-----*fibriseda* (as "*fibrisedum*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 89. Mar. 1877. On *Rhus venenata*, N. J. See *Diplodia fibriseda* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.

-----*grandiflorae* (as "*grandiflora*") Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 63. June 1902. On *Magnolia grandiflora*, Ala. See *Haplosporella grandinea* Ell. & Ev.

-----*grandinea* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 10: 167. June 24, 1904. On maple (*Acer*), Ill.

=*Haplosporella clintonii* (Pk.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 27. 1926.

-----*hederae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 55. Feb. 1900. On *Hedera helix*, W. Va.

= *Haplosporella hedericola* Speg. sec. Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 141. 1926.

-----*ilicicola* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 3, illus. Sept. 1877. On holly (*Ilex*), N. J. See *Phyllosticta ilicicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

-----*ipomoeae* (as "*ipomoea*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 362. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Ipomoea pandurata*, W. Va.

= *Macroplodia ipomoeae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

-----*juglandis* Ell. & Barth. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 16: 166. 1899. On *Juglans nigra*, Kans. See *Haplosporella juglandis* Ell. & Barth.

-----*lanceolata* (as "*lanceolatum*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 38. Dec. 1878. On *Asparagus*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881 Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890.

= *Phoma lanceolata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 162. 1884. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 579. 1890.

= *Macrophoma lanceolata* (Cke. & Ell.) Berl. & Vogl. Atti Soc. Venet. Trent. 10: 194, 1886, and Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4 p. 314. 1886

= *Dothiorella lanceolata* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 229. 1927.

Sphaeropsis lappae Ell. & Ev. in Fairman Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 1: 51. Aug. 1890. On *Lappa major*, N. Y.

= *Macroplodia lappae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

----- *lineata* Ell. & Dearn. Mycol. 8: 101. Mar. 1916. On *Acer nigrum*, Ontario.

= *Haplosporella clintonii* (Pk.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 27. 1926.

----- *longipes* Ell. & Barth. (nom. nud.) in Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 44. 1926. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.

= *Haplosporella celtidis* Ell. & Ev. var. *longipes* (Ell. & Barth.) Petr. & Syd. l. c.

----- *magnoliae* Ell. & Dearn. (nom. nud.) Jour. Myc. 10: 170. 1904. On *Magnolia*, Ontario. F. Col. 2087.

= *Sphaeropsis dearnessii* Sacc. & Trott. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 22: 978. 1913.

= *Haplosporella grandinea* Ell. & Ev. sec. Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 68. 1926.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 546. 1933.

----- *malorum* Berk. var. *foliicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2161. Mar. 6, 1889. On *Pyrus malus*, N. J.

----- *mori* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 457. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Morus*, Ontario. See *Sphaeropsis sepulta* Ell. & Ev.

----- *neilliae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 361. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Physocarpus opulifolius*, Ontario.

= *Macroplodia neilliae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

? = *Anthostomella closterium* (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. sec. Petr. & Syd. Ann. Myc. 22: 380. 1924; Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 111. 1926.

= *Haplosporella neilliae* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 7: 129. 1953.

----- *oenotherae* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 114. Jan. 1896. On *Onagra biennis*, W. Va.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

Sphaeropsis opaca Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 5. Sept. 1878. On *Artemisia*, N.J.
 Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890.
 N. Am. F. 338.

= *Haplosporella opaca* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 324. 1884.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545.
 1933.

----- *pericarpium* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 29. 1895.

Syn.: *Sphaeria pericarpium* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4:
 215. 1832.

----- *persicae* Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 175. Dec. 1902. On *Amygdalus persica*, Kans.

= *Haplosporella demersa* (Bon.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec.
 Nov. 42: 49. 1926.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 546.
 1933.

----- *phacidiella* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 471. 1929.
 See *Sphaeropsis phacidioides* Cke. & Ell.

----- *phacidioides* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 3, illus. Sept. 1877. On holly
 (*Ilex*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J.
 p. 581. 1890.

= *Phoma phacidiella* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 106. 1884.

= *Macrophoma phacidiella* (Sacc.) Berl. & Vogl. 1. c. 10: 202. 1892.

----- *phlei* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 429. May 1897. On *Phleum pratense*,
 N. J.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545.
 1933.

----- *physocarpium* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 361. Dec. 11.
 1894. On *Physocarpus opulifolius*, W. Va.

= *Macroplodia physocarpium* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
 p. 492. 1898.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545.
 1933.

----- *pinastri* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 5. Sept. 1878. On Scotch fir (*Pinus sylvestris*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 179. 1881. Cat. Pl.
 N. J. p. 581. 1890. N. Am. F. 525.

= *Sphaeropsis ellisii* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 300. 1884. F. Col. 967.

= *Macroplodia ellisii* (Sacc.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492.
 1898.

= *Macrophoma pinea* (Desm.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec.
 Nov. 42: 116. 1926.

Sphaeropsis populi Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 5: 49. Apr. 30, 1897. On *Populus monilifera*, Kans. *Jour. Myc.* 8: 175. 1902.

= *Haplosporella populi* (Ell. & Barth.) Petr. & Syd. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 74. 1926.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 545. 1933.

----- *punctatum* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) in *Seym. Host. Index* p. 629. 1929. On *Lonicera*. *Sphaeropsis punctum* Cke. & Ell. ?

----- *punctum* Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 6: 2, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Lonicera*, Pa. *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 179. 1881. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 581. 1890.

= *Macroplodia punctum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 545. 1933.

= *Haplosporella punctum* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. *Sydowia* 7: 129. 1953.

----- *purpurascens* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Smilax*, Del. Specimen in *Commons Coll. sec. D. R. Sumstine*.

----- *quercina* Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 5: 32. Sept. 1876. On white and yellow oak (*Quercus*), N. J. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 582. 1890. *N. Am. F.* 944.

= *Dothiorella quercina* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. *Syll. Fung.* 3: 240. 1884. (*D. quercina* Cke. & Ell. *N. Am. F.* 3264. 1895). *F. Col.* 961.

= *Sphaeropsis gallae* (Schw.) Archer *Ann. Myc.* 24: 37. 1926.

= *Botryodiplodia gallae* (Schw.) Petr. & Syd. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 152. 1926.

= *Physalospora glandicola* (Schw.) N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 507. 1933.

----- *ribicola* Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 5: 55, illus. Dec. 1876. On currant (*Ribes*), N. J. *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 180. 1881. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 582. 1890. *N. Am. F.* 114.

= *Diplodia ribicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1891, p. 79. 1891.

= *Macroplodia ribicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Haplosporella ribicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. & Syd. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 78. 1926.

= *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 544. 1933.

Sphaeropsis robiniae Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 4: 81. May 9, 1896. On *Robinia pseudacacia*, Kans.

- = *Haplosporella robiniae* (Ell. & Barth.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 79. 1926.
- = *Sphaeropsis conspersa* (Schw.) Archer Ann. Myc. 24: 31. 1926.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

----- *rosarum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 2. Sept. 1877. On rose (*Rosa*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 180. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 582. 1890.

- = *Macroplodia rosarum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- = *Haplosporella rosarum* (Cke. & Ell.) Petr. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 82. 1926.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

----- *rubicola* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 2, illus. Sept. 1877. On black raspberry (*Rubus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 180. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 581. 1890. Proc. Acad. Phil 1895, p. 29. 1895.

- = *Macroplodia rubicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, 492. 1898.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. Mycol. 25: 545. 1933.

----- *ruborum* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 29. Mar. 19, 1895.

Syn.: *Sphaeria ruborum* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 219. 1832.

----- *sabalicola* Ell. & G. W. Carver Jour. Myc. 8: 63. June 1902. On *Sabal adansonii*, Ala.

----- *salicis* Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 175. Dec. 1902. On *Salix cordata*, Kans.

- = *Haplosporella salicicola* (Pass.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 84. 1926.

----- *sassafras* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 5. Sept. 1878. On *Sassafras*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 180. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 582. 1890.

- = *Macroplodia sassafras* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

Sphaeropsis schweinitzii Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 28. Mar. 19, 1895. On herbaceous stems, Pa.

Syn.: *Sphaeria caulium* Schw. in herb.

= *Macroplodia schweinitzii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

----- *sepulta* Ell. & Ev. F. Col. 965. 1896

Syn.: *Sphaeropsis mori* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 457. 1894. N. Am. F. 3164.

= *Macroplodia moricola* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Sphaeropsis dearnessii* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 14: 922. 1899.

= *Haplosporella mori* (Berl.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 69. 1926.

----- *smilacis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 149. Sept. 1889. On *Smilax hispida*, Nebr.

= *Macroplodia smilacis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.

= *Melanconium smilacis* (Ell. & Ev.) Dearn. Mycol. 9: 356. 1917.

= *Haplosporella smilacis* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 89. 1926.

= *Sphaeropsis cruenta* (Fr.) Gilman & Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 433. 1929.

----- *sphaerelloides* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 509. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Rumex*, Ohio.

----- *sphaerioides* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Kellerm. & Werner Geol. Survey of Ohio 7, p. 366. Jan. 1895. On *Platanus occidentalis*, Ohio.

----- *sumachi* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 31, illus. Sept. 1876. See *Haplosporella sumachi* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *thalictri* Ell. & Fairm. Jour. Myc. 10: 229. Oct. 14, 1904. On *Thalictrum*, N. Y.

= *Haplosporella thalictri* (Ell. & Fairm.) Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 93. 1926.

- Sphaeropsis triacanthi* Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 4: 81. May 9, 1896. On *Gleditschia triacanthos*, Kans. N. Am. F. 3450; F. Col. 1147.
- = *Haplosporella gleditschiicola* (Cke.) Ell. & Ev. (H. g. (Cke.) Petr. & Syd.) *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 61. 1926.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 545. 1933.
- *ulmea* Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 5: 49. Apr. 30, 1897. On *Ulmus americana*, Kans. F. Col. 1251.
- = *Haplosporella ulmea* (Ell. & Barth.) Petr. & Syd. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 96. 1926.
- = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stev. *Mycol.* 25: 545. 1933.
- *ulmicola* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1891, p. 79. Mar. 10, 1891. On elm (*Ulmus*), Ontario. *Erythea* 5: 49. 1897.
- = *Macroplodia ulmicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- ? = *Sphaerographium* sec. Hoehn. *Sitzb. Akad. Wien* 125: 47. 1916.
- = *Botryodiplodia hypodermia* (Sacc.) Petr. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 155. 1926.
- = *Botryodiplodia ulmicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Buisman *Jour. Arnold Arboret.* 12: 292. 1931.
- *valsoidea* (as "*valsoideum*") Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 5: 89. Mar. 1877. On *Morus*, N. J. See *Haplosporella valsoidea* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *vermispora* Ell. (ined.). On fallen limbs, Texas, coll. H. W. Ravenel. Specimen in *Myc. Coll.*
- *viburni* Ell. & Dearn. *Canad. Rec. Sci.* 5: 269. Jan. 1893. On *Viburnum lentago*, Ontario.
- = *Macroplodia viburni* (Ell. & Dearn.) Kuntze *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- = *Haplosporella viburni* (Ell. & Dearn.) Petr. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 98. 1926.
- *viscosa* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) in *Guba Rhodora* 39: 374. 1947. On *Pyrus arbuticola*, Mass.
- *vitigena* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1893, p. 160. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Vitis*, Kans.
- = *Macroplodia vitigena* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3, pt. 2, p. 492. 1898.
- = *Haplosporella fabiformis* (Pass. & Thuem.) Petr. & Syd. *Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov.* 42: 99. 1926.

Sphaerotheca fuscata (Berk. & Curt.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 3419. Dec. 16, 1896.

Syn.: *Erysiphe fuscata* Berk. & Curt. Grev. 4: 159. 1876.

----- *leucotricha* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 58. June 1888. On living twigs, Mo.

= *Sphaerotheca mali* Burr. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 6. 1892. F. Col. 926.

= *Albigo leucotricha* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 442. 1898.

= *Podosphaera leucotricha* (Ell. & Ev.) Salm. Mem. Torr. Club 9: 40. 1900.

Spicaria fumosa Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 97. Sept. 1883. On *Castanea*, Pa.

Sporidesmium. This spelling was used by Ellis; species are listed here as *Sporodesmium*.

Sporodesmium caespitcsum Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3296. Mar. 25, 1895. On *Tsuga canadensis*, W. Va.

----- *conglobatum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 11. Sept. 1879. On wood, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 569. 1890.

----- *exasperatum* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 4: 29. Feb. 1, 1896. On oak (*Quercus*), Kans.

----- *fructigenum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 384. Dec. 11, 1894. On apple (*Malus sylvestris*), N. Mex.

----- *fumosum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 53. June 1888. On *Quercus alba*, N. J. N. Am. F. 2082.

----- *funereum* Ell. & Lang. Jour. Myc. 4: 124. Dec. 1888. On rotting pieces of coffin, La.

----- *helicoides* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 38. Apr. 1886. On oak (*Quercus*), La.

----- *hysterioideum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 90. Mar. 1877. On maple (*Acer*), N. J. Grev. 6: 4. 1877. Jour. Myc. 2: 38. 1866. N. Am. F. 122.

- Sporodesmium inquinans* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 38. Apr. 1886. On oak (*Quercus*), La.
- = *Dictyosporium circinatum* Cke. & Harkn. sec. Damon Lloydia 15: 122. 1952.
- *insulare* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 72. June 1889. On oak (*Quercus*), N. Y.
- *larvatum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 86, illus. Mar. 1878. On cedar, N.J. Jour. Myc. 2: 39. 1886. N. Am. F. 355.
- = *Clasterosporium larvatum* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 385. 1886. Jour. Myc. 5: 70. 1889. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 566. 1890.
- = *Stigmina larvata* (Cke. & Ell.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. 9: 661. 1896.
- *macrosporoides* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 5: 67. June 1889. On *Artemisia tridentata*, Mont.
- *macrosporoides* Ell. & Gall. var. *gummosum* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 5: 67. June 1889. On *Betula alnifolia* (Mont.?).
- *peziza* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 4: 178, illus. June 1876. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Grev. 6: 4. 1877. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 569. 1890.
- = *Sporodesmium bicolor* (Pk.) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 662. 1896.
- = *Coniosporium peziza* (Cke. & Ell.) Mason & Hughes Kew Mycol. Pap. 37, p. 16. 1951.
- = *Sirodesmium peziza* (Cke. & Ell.) Mason & Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 627. 1953.
- *punctans* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 439. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Planera aquatica*, La.
- *rauii* Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 51. May 1881. On grape (*Vitis*), Pa. Jour. Myc. 4: 124. 1888. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 384. 1894.
- ? = *Sporodesmium moriforme* Pk. sec. Damon Lloydia 15: 121. 1952.
- *rude* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Magnolia glauca*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 182. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 569. 1890. N. Am. F. 763.
- *sanguineum* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2392. Feb. 19, 1890. On *Liriodendron*, Pa. Description in Myc. Coll.

Sporodesmium sarcosporioides Ell. & F. W. Anderson in Pound & Clem. Bull. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. 9: 662. 1896. = *S. sorisporioides* Ell. & F. W. Anderson.

----- *sorisporioides* Ell. & F. W. Anderson Bot. Gaz. 16: 47, illus. Feb. 1891. On decaying wood, Mont.

= *Coniothecium sorisporioides* (as "*sarcosporioides*") (Ell. & F. W. Anderson) Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 662. 1896.

----- *subcupulatum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 384. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Sambucus melanocarpa*, Colo.

----- *tabacinum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 92. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Populus tremuloides*, Mont.

----- *toruloides* Ell. & Ev. in Fairman Proc. Acad. Sci. Rochester 1: 51, illus. Aug. 1890. On *Cornus*, N. Y.

= *Sporodesmium versisporum* Pound & Clem. Bull. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. 9: 662. 1896.

----- *tuberculiforme* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 384. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Sambucus racemosa*, Colo.

= *Steganosporium tuberculiforme* (Ell. & Ev.) Wehm. Mycol. 38: 328. 1946.

----- *varians* Ell. (ined.). On maple (*Acer*), N. J. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

Sporonema pallidum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 153. Sept. 1889. On maple (*Acer*), N. Y.

Not a species of *Sporonema* sec. D. P. Limber.

Sporormia herculea Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 135. May 1892. On cow dung, N. J.

SPORORMIELLA Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 136. May 1892. Type: *S. nigropurpurea* Ell. & Ev.

----- *nigropurpurea* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 136. May 1892. On cow dung, N. J.

Sporotrichum anceps Sacc. & Ell. Michelia 2: 576. Dec. 1, 1882. On *Diatrype*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 559. 1890.

STACHYBOTRYELLA Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 177. Dec. 1902. Type: *S. repens* Ell. & Barth.

Stachybotryella repens Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 177. Dec. 1902. On *Verbesina virginica*, Texas.

Stachyobotrys atrogrisea Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 106. Oct. 1888. On tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), Ia.

Stachylidium caricinum Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 377. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Carex fraseri*, W. Va.

----- *fuscum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 12. Sept. 1879. On *Magnolia*, N. J.

= *Stachylidium bicolor* Lk. ex Fr. sec. Hughes Trans. Brit. Myc. Soc. 34: 554. 1951.

Stagonospora andropogonis Ell. & Langl. (ined.). On *Tragus*, La., coll. Langlois 1685. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *baccharidis* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 276. May 15, 1893. On *Baccharis*, Va.

= *Hendersonia baccharidis* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *biformis* Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 176. Dec. 1902. On apple (*Malus sylvestris*), Kans.

----- *chionanthi* Ell. & "S." (? Sacc.) (nov. nud.) in Weiss, Pl. Dis. Report. 25: 7. 1941. On *Chionanthus*, W. Va. Listed in Millspaugh Geol. Surv. W. Va. 5: 66. 1913 as *Stagonospora* sp. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *cyperi* Ell. & Tracy Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 81. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Cyperus cylindricus*, Miss.

= *Hendersonia cyperi* (Ell. & Tracy) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *cytisporoides* Ell. & Barth. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 16: 167. 1899. On *Amorpha fruticosa*, Kans.

----- *desmodii* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 56. Feb. 1900. On *Desmodium tortuosum*, Fla.

= *Stagonosporina desmodii* (Ell. & Ev.) Tassi Bull. Lab. Bot. Siena 5: 51. 1902.

----- *liriodendri* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 365. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, N. Y.

= *Hendersonia liriodendri* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

Stagonospora myricae Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 103. Oct. 1888. On *Myrica cerifera*, N. J.

= *Hendersonia myricae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *pedunculi* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 457. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Magnolia fraseri* (erroneously given as *Liriodendron tulipifera*), W. Va. N. Am. F. 3062. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 357. 1894. Host correction in Millspaugh, W. Va. Geol. Surv. 5: 66. 1913.

= *Hendersonia pedunculi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *petasitidis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 81. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Petasites palmata*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 2567.

----- *petiolorum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 365. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Aralia spinosa*, W. Va.

= *Hendersonia petiolorum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *phragmitis* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Phragmites communis*, Indiana. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *physocarpi* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 365. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Physocarpus opulifolius*, W. Va.

= *Hendersonia physocarpi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *populi* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 5: 50. Apr. 30, 1897. On *Populus monilifera*, Kans.

= *Stagonospora bartholomaei* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 14: 963. 1899.

----- *rauii* Ell. in Jour. Myc. 7: 276. 1893. = *S. rauii* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 456. 1884. See *Hendersonia rauii* Ell.

----- *scirpini* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 34. 1887. Specimens in Myc. Coll. on *Scirpus olneyi*, La.

----- *sclerotioides* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 162. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Ostrya virginica*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 3457.

= *Hendersonia sclerotioides* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

Stagonospora septorioides Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 45. Apr.-May 1888. On *Quercus imbricaria*, Miss.

= *Hendersonia septorioides* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *spinaciae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 132. Mar. 10, 1892. On spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), S. Dak.

= *Hendersonia spinaciae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *strictae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 162. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Carex stricta*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2944.

= *Hendersonia strictae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

----- *trifolii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 82. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Trifolium repens*, Ontario.

= *Stagonospora dearnessii* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 10: 333. 1892.

= *Stagonospora meliloti* (Lasch) Petr. Ann. Myc. 17: 65. 1919.

----- *virens* Ell. & G. Martin Jour. Myc. 2: 129. Nov. 1886. On *Quercus virens*, Fla.

Syn.: *Hendersonia virens* Ell. & G. Martin (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1621.
(*H. virentis* (Ell. & G. Martin) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 483. 1898.

Steganosporium cellulosum Cda. var. *majus* (as "major") Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2391. Feb. 19, 1890. On *Acer saccharinum*, Ontario.

= *S. pyriforme* (Hoffm. ex Fr.) Cda. var. *majus* (Ell. & Ev.) Noelli *Malpighia* 17: 415, illus. 1903 (as *S. p.* var. *major* Ell. & Ev.).

----- *cenangioides* Ell. & Rothrock Jour. Myc. 1: 93. July 1885. On *Abies balsamea*, Pa. N. Am. F. 1379.

= *Myxocyclus cenangioides* (Ell. & Rockrock) Petrak Ann. Myc. 25: 305. 1927.

----- (as "*Steganosporium*") *fenestratum* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 593. 1890. = *S. fenestratum* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 804. 1884.
- See *Stilbospora fenestrata* Ell. & Ev.

----- *formosum* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 76. July 1883. On *Magnolia acuminata*, Pa. N. Am. F. 1176.

Steganosporium viticola (as "*Stegnonosporium viticolum*") Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1380. Mar. 25, 1885. On *Vitis*, N. J.

= *Sphaceloma ampelinum* D By. sec. Seym. Host Index p. 498. 1929.

Stemonitis confluens Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 51, illus. Dec. 1876. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 177. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 597. 1890

Syn.: *Comatricha confluens* Cke. & Ell. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. 11: 396. 1877.

= *Stemonitis splendens* var. *confluens* Lister Mycetozoa p. 112. 1894.

Stemphylium copallinum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 73. June 1902. On *Rhus copallina*, Ala.

----- *laxum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 440. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Bigelovia graveolens*, Colo.

----- *subradians* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 441. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Lonicera involucrata*, Colo.

Stereum atrorubrum Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 219. Sept. 30, 1890. On old logs, Brit. Col.

----- *fimbriatum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 133. Feb. 1877. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.

Indeterminable sec. Burt, Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 7: 234. 1920.

----- *versicolor* Fr. var. *fasciatum* (as "*fasciata*") (Schw.) Ell. N. Am. F. 514-b. May 23, 1881.

Syn.: *Thelephora versicolor* var. *fasciata* Schw. ex Fr. Elench. p. 175. 1828.

----- *versicolor* Fr. var. *petaliforme* Ell. (nom. nud.), N. Am. F. 514-d. May 23, 1881. Fla.

= *Stereum lobatum* (Kunze) Fr. sec. Burt, Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 7: 165. 1920.

Sterigmatocystis dasytricha Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 104. Sept. 1886. On wood, La.

Stictis chrysopsis Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 353. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Ceanothus integerrimus*, Wash.

- Stictis compressa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 131. Mar. 10, 1892. On *Carpinus americana*, Ontario. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 453. 1894. N. Am. F. 2913.
- *decidua* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 76. July 1883. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J.
- = *Propolis decidua* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 653. 1889.
- *dryophila* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 33, illus. Sept. 1876. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 194. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890.
- *filispora* Ell. (ined.). On *Cornus*, N. J. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- = *Stictis stigma* Cke. & Ell. sec. Ell. note with specimen.
- *fusca* Ell. & Barth. Erythea 4: 3. Jan. 2, 1896. On *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*, Kans. N. Am. F. 3133; F. Col. 534.
- *helicotricha* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 151. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Arundinaria tecta*, Miss.
- (*Xylographa*) *linearis* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 7. Sept. 1878. On oak (*Quercus*) and *Vaccinium*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 194. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890. N. Am. F. 569.
- = *Xylogramma lineare* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 678. 1889.
- (*Cryptodiscus*) *niveo-purpureus* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 101. Oct. 1888. On white oak post (*Quercus*), N. J.
- = *Cryptodiscus niveopurpureus* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 670. 1889 (as *C. niveo-purpureus* Ell. & Ev.).
- *parasitica* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 54. June 1888. On *Diatrype tremellophora*, N. J.
- = *Propolis parasitica* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 653. 1889.
- *pezizoides* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Tsuga pattoniana*, Wash. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- = *Odontotrema* sec. Rehm (note with specimen).

Stictis pustulata Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 65. June 1881. On *Trifolium pratense* (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890.

----- *quercifolia* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 50, illus. Dec. 1876. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 194. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890. N. Am. F. 149.

= *Stictis quercina* Pk. Rept. N. Y. St. Mus. 28, p. 69. also 1876.

----- *schizoxylodes* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 150. Apr. 11, 1893. On dead limbs in driftwood, Mont. N. Am. F. 3540.

----- *serpentaria* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 469. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Salix*, Wash.

----- *sphaeroboloidea* (Schw.) Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890. = *S. sphaeroboloidea* (Schw.) Berk. in Ell. N. Am. F. 453. 1881.

Syn.: *Lichenopsis sphaeroboloidea* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. Ser. 2, 4: 308. 1832.

----- *stigma* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 9. Sept. 1877. On *Cornus*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 194. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 555. 1890. *Erythea* 4: 3. 1896. N. Am. 855.

----- *vaccinii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 352. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Vaccinium ovatum*, Wash.

----- *vincae* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 571. 1929. On *Vinca minor*, Ohio. Specimen in Myc. Coll., Kell. Fl. Ohio. no. 207.

Stigmatella albo-cincta Ell. & Langl. (ined.). On *Oryza sativa*, La. Specimen in Myc. Coll., Langl. 1043.

----- *pubescens* Sacc. & Ell. Syll. Fung. 4: 680. Apr. 10, 1886. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 575. 1890.

Syn.: *Sphaerocreas pubescens* Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 582. 1882.

= *Sclerocystis pubescens* (Sacc. & Ell.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 119: 399. 1910.

= *Endogone pubescens* (Sacc. & Ell.) Zycha Kryptog. Brandenb. 6-A, p. 214. 1935.

Stigmella crataegi Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 475. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Crataegus parvifolia*, N. J. N. Am. F. 3492; F. Col. 995.

= *Stemphylium crataegi* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 36: 316. 1918.

Stigmina liriiodendri Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 171. Apr. 18, 1893. On *Liriiodendron tulipifera*, Miss.

= *Septonema* sec. Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 649. 1896.

----- *variabilis* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Platanus occidentalis*, D. C. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

STILBOMYCES Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 441. Dec. 10, 1895. Type, *S. berenice* Ell. & Ev.

= *Isariopsis* Fres. sec. Pound & Clem. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 728. 1896.

----- *berenice* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 441. Dec. 10, 1895. On *Diospyros*, La.

Stilbospora fenestrata Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 18. Feb. 1884. On *Clethra alnifolia*, N. J. N. Am. F. 1225.

= *Steganosporium fenestratum* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 3: 804. 1884 (*S. fenestratum* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 593. 1890).

----- *varneyana* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 278. May 15, 1893. On dead twigs, D. C.

Stilbum aciculosum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 153. Dec. 1885. On *Orontium aquaticum*, N. J. Jour. Myc. 4: 46. 1888. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 572. 1890.

= *Stilbum tomentosum* var. *ovalisporum* A. L. Smith sec. Mains Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 38: 50. 1953.

----- *albocitrinum* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 1: 202. Oct. 2, 1893. On dead twigs, Wash.

----- *atrocephalum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 107. Sept. 1876. On *Kalmia latifolia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 185. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 572. 1890.

= *Arthrobotryum atrocephalum* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 630. 1886.

----- *capillare* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 46. Apr.-May 1888. On *Trichia varia*, N. Y.

Stilbum coprogenum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 116. Nov. 1888. On dung,
N. J.

----- *corynoides* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 153. Dec. 1885. On *Hypoxylon*
tinctor, La.

= *Graphium coryneoides* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 4: 617. 1886.
= *Sphaerostilbe gracilipes* Tul. sec. Ell. N. Am. F. 2132. 1889, and
N. Am. Pyren. p. 112. 1892.

----- *echinatum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 153. Dec. 1885. On *Arcyria*
cinerea, N. Y.

= *Stilbum tomentosum* Schrad. ex Fr. var. *tomentosum* sec. Mains Pap.
Mich. Acad. Sci. 38: 49. 1953.

----- *glomerulisporum* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3597. Feb. 1, 1898.
On spruce (*Picea*), Maine.

See Hughes, Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 629. 1953.

----- *macrocarpon* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 103. Sept. 1886. On rotten
wood, La.

----- *parvulum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 12. Sept. 1879. On rotten wood,
N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 185. 1881. Jour. Myc. 2: 103.
1886. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 572. 1890. N. Am. F. 358.

----- *sebaceum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 116. Nov. 1888. On *Stereum*
spadiceum, N. J. N. Am. F. 2196.

Streptothrix glauca Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 107. Oct. 1888. On clover
(*Trifolium*), N. J.

Strickeria vetusta Ell. in Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890. = *S. vetusta* Cke.
Grev. 16: 54. 1887. See *Sphaeria vetusta* Ell.

Strumella dealbata Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 50. June 1888. On decaying
wood, Brit. Col.

----- *steganosporioides* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 465. Mar.
13, 1894. On *Carpinus americana*, Ontario.

Stysanus tubericola Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser. 1, pt. 3, p.
90. Sept. 1897. On potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), Ontario.

Synchytrium fairchildii Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Clendenin Bot. Gaz.
20: 30. 1895.

= *Synchytrium geranii* Clendenin l. c.

Synchytrium geranii Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Clendenin Bot. Gaz. 20: 30. 1895.

= *Synchytrium geranii* Clendenin l. c.

----- *ligustri* Ell. (ined.). On *Ligustrum* sp., Wash. Specimen in Herb. Wash. St. Coll.

----- *marginale* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Trifolium carolinianum*, no locality cited. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *nitidum* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Specularia perfoliata*, Texas. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *perforatum* Ell. (ined.). On *Valeriana*, Wash. Specimen in Herb. Wash. St. Coll.

----- *polemonii* Ell. (ined.). On *Polemonium coeruleum*, Wash. Specimen in Herb. Wash. St. Coll.

Tapesia coloradensis Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 350. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Sambucus melanocarpa*, Colo.

----- *earina* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 377. 1889 (as *T. earina* Ell.). See *Peziza earina* Ell.

----- *phlegmacea* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 500. 1889 (as *T. phlegmacea* Ell.). See *Peziza phlegmacea* Ell.

----- *prolifera* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 382. 1889 (as *T. prolifera* Ell.). See *Peziza prolifera* Ell.

----- *tumefaciens* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 281. June 29, 1897. On *Bigelovia graveolens*, Colo. N. Am. F. 3535.

Taphrina castanicola Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Jenkins Mycol. 28: 32. 1936. See *Taphrina castanopsis* Ell. & Ev.

----- *castanopsis* Ell. & Ev. in Jenkins, Mycol. 28: 33, illus. Feb. 1936. On *Castanopsis chrysophylla*, Calif.

Teichospora amygdaloides Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 330. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Salix amygdaloides*, Kans.

= *Strickeria amygdaloides* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl. Pflanzenf. 1, Abt. 1, p. 416. 1897.

Teichospora aspera Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 131. On cottonwood (*Populus*), Kans. N. Am. F. 3115.

= *Strickeria aspera* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *bombycina* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On cotton string, N. J. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *brachyasca* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 52. Feb. 1900. On *Quercus watsoni*, Kans.

----- *chlorospora* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 219. May 1892. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.

= *Pleosphaeria chlorospora* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 11: 347. 1895.

----- *clavispora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 330. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Negundo aceroides*, Kans. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 127. 1897; 25: 303. 1898.

= *Strickeria clavispora* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Plant. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *crossata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 331. Dec. 11, 1894. On elm (*Ulmus*), Kans. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 460. 1897.

= *Strickeria crossata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Plant. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *fulgurata* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 2: 18. Feb. 9, 1894. On cottonwood (*Populus*), Kans. N. Am. F. 3013.

= *Strickeria fulgurata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *gregaria* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 130. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Fraxinus*, Ontario.

= *T. obducens* (Fr.) Fckl. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2, p. 56. 1896.

= *Strickeria gregaria* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *helenae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 243. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Salix* and *Prunus virginiana*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 216, illus. 1892. N. Am. F. 2369; F. Col. 515, 624.

= *Strickeria helenae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

Teichospora inconspicua Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On cottonwood (*Populus*),
Kans. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *inflata* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 219. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria inflata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 90. Aug. 1881.
Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 73.
1882. N. Am. F. 98.

= *Zignoella inflata* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 216. 1883. Cat. Pl.
N. J. p. 519. 1890.

= *Conisphaeria* (*Zignoella*) *inflata* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 87. 1888.

= *Winteria* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 101. 1892.

= *Teichosporella inflata* (Ell.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 103. 1897.

----- *infuscans* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 459. Oct. 30, 1897. On
cottonwood (*Populus*), Kans. l. c. 25: 503. 1898.

----- *insecura* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 214. May 1892.

Syn.: *Cucurbitaria insecura* Ell. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 322. 1883.
N. Am. F. 882.

= *Gibberidea insecura* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 481.
1898.

= *Strickeria insecura* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, p. 2, p. 534.
1898.

----- *kansensis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 243, Sept. 30, 1890.
On cottonwood (*Populus*), Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 216. 1892.

= *Strickeria kansensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 534. 1898.

----- *kochii* (Koerb.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 218. May 1892.

Syn.: *Strickeria kochii* Koerb. Parerga Lichen. p. 400. 1865.

----- *mammoides* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 242. Sept. 30,
1890. On *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 214. 1892.

= *Strickeria mammoides* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 534. 1898.

----- *megastega* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 243. Sept. 30, 1890.
On *Salix* and *Acer glabrum*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. 215. 1892.

= *Strickeria megastega* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 534. 1898. (*S. megastega* (Ell. & Ev.) Kauffm. Pap. Mich.
Acad. 1: 112. 1923.).

Teichospora microloncha (Berk. & Curt.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 220.
May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria microloncha* Berk. & Curt. Grev. 4: 144. 1876.

----- minima Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 419. Nov. 5, 1895.
On oak (*Quercus*), Kans.

= *Strickeria minima* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
534. 1898.

----- modesta (Harkn.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 219. May 1892.

Syn.: *Pleosphaeria modesta* Harkn. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 46.
1884.

----- muricata Ell. & Ev. Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist. 1: 5.
Sept. 1884. On *Acer macrophyllum*, Wash. N. Am. Pyren. p. 218.
1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 132. 1893.

= *Strickeria muricata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 534. 1898.

----- mycogena Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 242. Sept. 30, 1890.
On *Diatrype stigma*, N. J. N. Am. Pyren. p. 215. 1892.

= *Strickeria mycogena* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. pl. 3, p. 2,
p. 534. 1898.

----- nautica Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 131. Apr. 11, 1893.
On poplar (*Populus*), Mont.

= *Teichospora insecurella* Ell. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 49. 1896.
= *Strickeria nautica* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
534. 1898.

----- negundinis Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 503. Sept. 10, 1898.
On *Negundo aceroides*, Colo. F. Col. 1319.

----- nepetae Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 127. Mar. 30, 1897. On
Nepeta cataria, Ontario.

----- nitida Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 419. Nov. 5, 1895.
On *Rubus deliciosus*, R. villosus, W. Va.

= *Strickeria nitida* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
534. 1898.

= *Pleospora nitida* (Ell. & Ev.) Wehm. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C
20: 585. 1942.

= *Pleospora laricina* Rehm var. *nitida* (Ell. & Ev.) Wehm. Lloydia 15:
95, illus. 1952.

Teichospora nubilosa Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 332. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.

= *Strickeria nubilosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *nucis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 446. Feb. 27, 1894. On hickory (*Hicoria*), N. J.

= *Strickeria nucis* (Ell. & Ev.) Lindau in Engl. & Prantl. Pflanzenf. 1, abt. 1, p. 416. 1897.

----- *oblongispora* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 503. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Populus angustifolia*, Colo.

----- (*Teichosporella*) *ohiensis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 329. Dec. 11, 1894. On hard wood, Ohio.

= *Teichosporella* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 62. 1896.

= *Strickeria ohioensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *opuntiae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 459. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Opuntia arborescens*, Colo.

----- *papillosa* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 242. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Salix*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 216. 1892.

= *Strickeria papillosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *piriospora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 331. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Fraxinus viridis*, Kans.

= *Strickeria piriospora* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *populina* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 278. June 29, 1897. On *Populus monilifera*, Kans.

----- *pygmaea* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 63. July 1888. On poplar (*Populus*), Kans. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 331. 1894; 1895, p. 419. 1895. N. Am. Pyren. p. 217. 1892. N. Am. F. 3219; F. Col 625.

= *Strickeria pygmaea* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *rhyodes* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 331. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Rhus*, Mich.

= *Strickeria rhyodes* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

Teichospora solitaria (Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 214. May 1892.

Syn.: *Cucurbitaria solitaria* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 125. 1881.

= *Gibberidea solitaria* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 481. 1898.

----- *strigosa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 459. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Symphoricarpus*, Colo.

----- *tenacella* (Fr.) Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 25. Mar. 19, 1895.

Syn.: *Sphaeria tenacella* Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 492. 1823.

----- *tuberculata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 330. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Liriodendron*, Ohio.

= *Strickeria tuberculata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *umbonata* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 242. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Symphoricarpus occidentalis*, Mont. N. Am. Pyren. p. 215. 1892.

= *Pleospora* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 62. 1896.

= *Strickeria umbonata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

----- *variabilis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 131. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Artemisia*, Mont.

= *Strickeria variabilis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

Teichosporella montanae Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 132. Apr. 11, 1893. On driftwood, Mont.

= *Strickeria montanae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 534. 1898.

Thecaphora mexicana Ell. & Ev. in Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 146. Oct. 1902. On *Guardiola platyphylla*, Mexico.

Thelephora floridana Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 37. Apr. 1886. On bark of dead limbs, Fla.

Thelephora sublilacina Ell. & Ev. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 4: 67. Dec. 1896. On twigs, Nicaragua.

= *Septobasidium sublilacinum* (Ell. & Ev.) Burt Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 3: 331. 1916.

----- *tremellosa* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). Specimen in Myc. Coll., La., Langl. 2087.

----- *zygodesmoides* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 715. Apr. 13, 1882.
On decaying pine (*Pinus*) logs, N. J. Spores described in Cke. Grev. 20: 34. 1891.

= *Tomentella zygodesmoides* (Ell.) Hoehn. & Litsch. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 116: 786. 1907.

= *Hypochnus zygodesmoides* (Ell.) Burt Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 3: 236. 1916.

Thyridaria eutypoides Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 78. Aug. 1888. On *Melia*, La. See *Endoxyla eutypoides* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *fraxini* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 223. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Fraxinus*, Ontario. See *Endoxyla fraxini* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

Thyridium americanum Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 139. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Xanthoxylum americanum*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 3329.

= *Xylosphaeria americana* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 18. 1950.

----- *antiquum* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1344. Mar. 25, 1885
(*T. antiquum* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Addit. 1-4, p. 185. 1886). N. Am. Pyren. p. 415. 1892. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 53. 1900.

Syn.: *Sphaeria antiqua* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 90. 1883.
: *Pleospora antiqua* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 523. 1890.

= *Xylosphaeria antiqua* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 18. 1950.

----- *canadense* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 416. May 1892. On spruce? (*Picea*?), Ontario.

= *Thyridella canadensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 11: 351. 1895.
= *Peltosphaeria canadensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 110. 1897.

----- *pallidum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 424. Nov. 5, 1895. On *Rhus glabra*, Kans.

= *Xylosphaeria pallida* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 19. 1950.

Thyridium stilbostomum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 9: 223. Dec. 31, 1903. On maple (*Acer*), Ontario.

= *Xylosphaeria stilbostoma* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 19. 1950.

----- *syringae* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 139. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Syringa*, Ontario.

= *Xylosphaeria syringae* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 19. 1950.

----- *vitis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 53. Feb. 1900. On *Vitis riparia*, Kans.

= *Xylosphaeria vitis* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Sydowia 4: 20. 1950.

Thyronectria chrysogramma Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 245. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Ulmus americana*, Kans, and N. Y. See *Thyronectria virens* Harkn. var. *chrysogramma* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *sambucina* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 458. Oct. 30, 1897. On *Sambucus*, Colo.

? *Thyronectria pyrrhochlora* (Awd.) Sacc. sec. Seaver N. Am. Fl. 3: 28. 1910.

Doubtful species sec. Seeler Jour. Arnold Arboret. 21: 456. 1940.

----- *virens* Harkn. var. *chrysogramma* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 93. May 1892. N. Am. F. 2751.

Syn.: *Thyronectria chrysogramma* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 245. Sept. 30, 1890.

= *Mattirolia chrysogramma* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 993. 1891.

= *Thyronectroidea chrysogramma* (Ell. & Ev.) Seaver Mycol. 1: 206. 1909.

----- *xanthoxyli* (Pk.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 92. May 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 139. 1893. N. Am. F. 3310.

Syn.: *Valsa Xanthoxyli* Pk. Rept. N. Y. St. Mus. 31: 49. 1879.

Tilletia asperifolii (as "*asperifolia*") Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 55. May 1887. On *Sporobolus asperifolius*, U. S. "Rocky Mt. region".

= *Tilletia fusca* Ell. & Ev. sec. Mass. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1899, p. 153. 1899.

----- *cerebrina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Deschampsia caespitosa*, U. S. "Rocky Mt. region".

- Tilletia fusca* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 55. May 1887. On *Festuca microstachys*, U. S.: "Rocky Mt. region". N. Am. F. 1895. This specimen = *T. mixta* Mass. sec. Mass. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1899. p. 145, 153. 1899.
- *montana* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 55. May 1887. On *Sporobolus gracillimus*, U. S.: "Rocky Mt. region".
- = *Tilletia fusca* Ell. & Ev. sec. Mass. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1899, p. 153. 1899.
- *pulcherrima* Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Tracy & Earle Bull. Torr. Club 23: 210. 1896. On *Panicum virgatum*, (Ill.).
- = *Tilletia corona* Scrib. sec. Tracy & Earle l. c.
- *rotundata* Arth.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1894. Mar. 13, 1887 (issued as *Ustilago*, with note on label: "This seems to us a good *Tilletia*"). (*T. rotundata* (Arth.) Mass. Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1899, p. 145. 1899).
- Syn.: *Ustilago rotundata* Arth. Bull. Iowa Coll. Dept. Bot. 1884, p. 173. 1884.
- *rugispora* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 275. May 15, 1893. On *Paspalum plicatulum*, Texas. N. Am. F. 2704.
- Titaea clarkeae* (as "*clarkei*") Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 86. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Dichaena strumosa* on *Quercus ilicifolia*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 561. 1890. N. Am. F. 2466.
- Torula bigemina* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 38. Dec. 1878. On rotten wood, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 182. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 562. 1890.
- *binalis* (as "*binale*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 5. Sept. 1877. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. Grev. 6: 86. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 182. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 562. 1890. Jour. Myc. 8: 177. 1902. N. Am. F. 36.
- *brachiata* Ell. & Barth. Jour. Myc. 8: 176. Dec. 1902. On *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*, Colo.
- *caricina* Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser. 1, pt. 3, p. 90. Sept. 1897. On *Carex lupinus* var., Ontario. N. Am. F. 3586; F. Col. 1163.
- *grumpens* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 430. May 1897. On poplar (*Populus*) ?, Colo.

Torula incrustans Ell. & Barth. (ined.). On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *occulta* Ell. & Barth. *Erythea* 5: 50. Apr. 30, 1897. On elm (*Ulmus*), Kans.

----- *sepulta* Ell. & Barth. *Jour. Myc.* 8: 177. Dec. 1902. On pine (*Pinus*), Kans.

----- *sphaeriaeformis* (Berk. & Br.) Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 7: 38. Dec. 1878.
Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 182. 1881. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 562. 1890.

Syn.: *T. abbreviata* var. *sphaeriaeformis* Berk. & Br. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 2*, 5: 461. 1850.

----- (*Trachytora*) *sporodesmoides* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1894, p. 377.
Dec. 11, 1894. On dead limbs, Calif.

Trametes cuneata Ell. & Ev. (ined.). Specimens in Myc. Coll., La., ex herb. Langl.

----- *graveolens* (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell. *N. Am. F.* 603. May 23, 1881.

Syn.: *Polyporus graveolens* Schw. ex Fr. *Elench.* p. 79. 1828.

----- *pusilla* Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in *Pat. Essai Taxon.* p. 101. 1900.
On *Jacquinia*, Mexico.

= *Xanthochrous pusillus* (Ell. & Gall.) *Pat.* 1. c.

= *Inonotus pusillus* (Murr. *Bull. Torr. Club* 31: 599. 1904.

= *Polyporus pusillus* (Murr.) Sacc. & Trott *Syll. Fung.* 21: 273. 1912.

= *Polyporus pygmaeus* Lloyd (as McGinty) *Myc. Writ.* vol. 4, *Apus Polyp.*
p. 355. 1915.

----- *renovans* Ell. (ined.). On *Cupressus thyoides*, N. J. Specimen with description in Myc. Coll.

Trematosphaeria astroidea (Fr.) Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1895, p. 24.
Feb. 26, 1895.

? Syn.: *Sphaeria astroidea* Fr. *Syst. Myc.* 2: 478. 1823.

----- *clavispora* Ell. & Ev. *Jour. Myc.* 9: 166. Oct. 29, 1903. On *Artemisia tridentata*, Colo.

----- *confertula* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1895, p. 25. Mar. 19, 1895.

Syn.: *Sphaeria confertula* Schw. *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2*, 4: 211.
1832, *S. conferta* Schw. ex Fr. *Syst. Myc.* 2: 444. 1823.

- Trematosphaeria corticola* Ell. in Seym. Host Index p. 234. 1929. On *Alnus tenuifolia*. No other reference found; probably error for *T. corticola* Fekl., reported by Kauffman on *Alnus tenuifolia*.
- *fraxini* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 329. Dec. 11, 1894.
On *Fraxinus viridis*, Kans.
- = *Trematosphaeria fraxinicola* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 14: 577. 1899.
- *hyalopus* Ell. & Ev. Erythea 2: 18. Feb. 9, 1894. On *Fraxinus viridis*, Kans.
- *schweinitzii* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 25. Mar. 19, 1895.
On *Rubus*, Pa.
- *subcollapsa* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 208. May 1892.
Syn.: *Lophiostoma subcollapsum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 100. Sept. 1886.
Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890.
= *Navicella subcollapsa* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 500. 1898.
- *vitigena* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 329. Dec. 11, 1894.
On *Vitis rupestris*, W. Va.
- Tremellodon pusillum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 323. Dec. 11, 1894. On rotten wood, Wash.
- Trichaegum nodulosum* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 385. Jan. 8, 1895. On *Carex fraseri*, W. Va.
- Tricholoma microsporum* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 5: 111. 1887 (as *T. microsporum* Ell.). See *Agaricus microsporus* Ell.
- *subrufescens* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 11: 8. 1895 (as *T. subrufescens* Ell. & Ev.). See *Agaricus subrufescens* Ell. & Ev.
- Trichopeziza coarctata* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 427. May 1897. On *Vaccinium myrtilloides*, Wash.
- Doubtful species sec. Seaver N. Am. Cup-F. Inopercul. p. 275. 1951.
- Trichosphaeria arundinariae* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 153. May 1892.
On *Arundinaria*, La.
- *flavida* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 152. May 1892. On rotten wood, Ontario.
- (as "*Tricosphaeria*") *horrida* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 399. Nov. 1893. On bark, Nicaragua.

Trichosphaeria pulchriseta (Pk.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 151. May 1892. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 400. 1893.

Syn.: *Sphaeria pulchriseta* Pk. Rept. N. Y. St. Mus. 31: 50. 1879.

----- *solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 152. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria solaris* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 53, illus. 1876. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881.

= *Lasiosphaeria solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 202. 1883.

= *Byssosphaeria solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 15: 122. 1887. Cat. Pl. N. J. P. 515. 1890 (as *B. solaris* Cke. & Ell.).

= *Thaxteria solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Hoehn. Ann. Myc. 16: 75. 1918.

= *Bombardia solaris* (Cke. & Ell.) Hoehn. sec. Seym. Host Index p. 44. 1929.

----- *subcalva* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 129. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Ostrya virginica*, Ontario.

----- *trames* (Berk. & Curt.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 153. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria trames* Berk. & Curt. Grev. 4: 142. 1876.

Trichothecium (as "*Tricothecium*") *griseum* Cke. var. *leptospermum* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 3: 126. Nov. 1887. On *Paspalum setaceum*, no locality stated. Spelling of generic name corrected l. c. p. 138. 1887.

----- *subfulvum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 248. Apr. 1893. On tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) and okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*), Jamaica.

Trullula sacchari Ell. & Ev. in Cockerell Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 159. Aug. 1892. On sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), Jamaica.

= *Melanconium sacchari* Mass. sec. Seym. Host Index p. 85. 1929.

Tryblidiella pygmaea Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 131. Mar. 10, 1892. On weather-beaten wood, Ohio. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 451. 1894.

= *Bruneaudia pygmaea* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 447. 1898.

= *Hysteropatella pygmaea* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 10: 396. 1912.

Tryblidium fuscum (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 691. May 1892.

Syn.: *Tryblidium fuscum* (Spreng.) Duby var. *fuscum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 30. 1889. N. Am. F. 2331.

= *Tryblidiella fusca* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Hedw. 39: 83. 1900.

= *Tryblidiella rufula* (Spreng.) Sacc. var. *fusca* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 524. 1904.

Tryblidium lophiostomoides Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Garya amara*, La. Langl.
Fl. Indov. 2215. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *chiense* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 450. Apr. 11, 1893.
On rotten wood, Ohio.

= *Bruneaudia chiensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Fl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 447. 1898.

= *Tryblidiella chiensis* (Ell.) Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 523. 1904.

----- (as "*Triblidium*") *rufulum* (Spreng.) Duby var. *fuscum* Ell. & Ev. Jour.
Myc. 5: 30. 188 Mar. 1889. Fla., no host stated. See *Tryblidium*
fuscum (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *rufulum* (Spreng.) Duby var. *microsporum* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p.
690. May 1892. N. Am. F. 1285. S. Car., no host stated.

Syn.: *Tryblidiella ellisii* Rehm in Rabh. Kryptogamenfl. ed. 2, Bd. 1,
abt. 3, p. 235. 1889.

= *Tryblidiella rufula* (Spreng.) Sacc. var. *microspora* (Ell. & Ev.)
Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 524. 1904.

----- (as "*Triblidium*") *rufulum* (Spreng.) Duby var. *simplex* Ell. & Ev.
Jour. Myc. 5: 29. Mar. 1889. Miss., host not stated.

= *Tryblidium hysterinum* Duf. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 689.
1892.

Tubercularia hamata Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 386. Jan. 8,
1895. On *Celtis occidentalis*, W. Va.

Tuberculina solanicola Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 278. May 1893. On *Solanum*
melongena, Fla.

Tylostoma (as "*Tulostoma*") *obesum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 32, illus. Mar.
1878. On ground, Colo.

Tympanis bicolor Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 193. Feb. 1883. On maple (*Acer*),
Iowa.

= *Genangium bicolor* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 8: 557. 1889.

= *Dermea bicolor* (Ell.) Groves Mycol. 35: 460. 1943.

----- *oxydendri* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 352. Dec. 11, 1894.
On *Oxydendrum arboreum*, W. Va. N. Am. F. 3043; F. Col. 247.

Typhula subfasciculata Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 219. 1890.
On elm (*Ulmus*), Ontario. N. Am. F. 2605.

= *Pistillaria subfasciculata* (Ell. & Ev.) Corner Monogr. Clav. p.
492. 1950.

- Uredo acaenae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3150. Nov. 26, 1894.
On *Acaena trifida*, Calif. F. Col. 561 (as *U. "acarnae"*).
- = *Phragmidium ivesiae* Syd. sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 174. 1912.
- *californica* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 1: 205. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Vicia gigantea*, Calif.
- Not a rust; possibly *Gloeosporium* sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 619. 1924.
- *commelinacea* Ell. & Kelsey Bull. Torr. Club 24: 209. Apr. 24, 1897.
On *Commelina elegans*, Isl. St. Croix, West Indies.
- = *Nigredo commelinae* (Speg.) Arth. (*Uromyces c.* (Speg.) Cke.)
N. Am. Fl. 7: 237. 1912.
- *cupulata* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 2: 16. Apr. 20, 1900. Data not given, (on *Anona*, Cuba, or Yucatan?).
- = *Uredo cherimoliae* Lagh. sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 610. 1924.
- *cuticulosa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 4: 67. Dec. 1896.
On *Bignonia*, Nicaragua.
- = *Puccinia cuticulosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. *Mycologia* 9: 83. 1917.
= *Prosopodium appendiculatum* (Wint.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 725. 1925.
- *eriacomae* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 275. May 15, 1893. On *Eriocoma caespitosa*, Calif. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 285. 1897.
- = *Dicaeoma scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. (*Puccinia scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Barth.) sec. Arth. & Fromme N. Am. Fl. 7: 302. 1920.
- *glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Kell. (ined.). On *Glycyrrhiza*, Kans. See *Uromyces trifolii* (Hedw. f.) Léw. f. *glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Ev.
- *gouaniae* Ell. & Kelsey Bull. Torr. Club 24: 209. Apr. 24, 1897.
On *Gouania domingensis*, Isl. St. Croix, West Indies.
- = *Bullaria invaginata* (Arth. & J. R. Johnston) Arth. & Mains (*Puccinia i.* Arth. & J. R. Johnston) N. Am. Fl. 7: 488. 1922.
- *hilariae* (Ell. & Tracy) Sacc. Syll. 9: 333. 1891 (as *U. hilariae* Ell. & Tracy). See *Ustilago hilariae* Ell. & Tracy.
- *luxurians* Ell. & Ev. F. Col. 1192. 1897. On *Stipa viridula*, Colo. N. Am. F. 3583.
- = *Dicaeoma scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. (*Puccinia scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Barth.) sec. Arth. & Fromme N. Am. Fl. 7: 302. 1920.

Uredo nyssae Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890. On *Nyssa capitata*, Miss.

= *Aplopsora nyssae* (Ell. & Tracy) Mains Am. Jour. Bot. 8: 442. 1921.

----- *osmundae* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Osmunda claytoniana*, N. H.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *pallida* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Solidago*, Mich. Specimen in
Myc. Coll. Host not *Solidago* sec. G. G. Hedgcock.

----- *peridermiospora* Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890.
On *Spartina glabra*, Miss.

= *Puccinia peridermiospora* (Ell. & Tracy) Arth. Science ser. 2, 10:
565. 1899.

----- *ribicola* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 86. Mar. 1878. On *Ribes*, U. S.:
"Rocky Mts.". Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 504. 1890. N. Am. F. 2258;
F. Col. 877

= *Coleosporium ribicola* (Cke. & Ell.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 86. 1907.

= *Coleosporium jonesii* (Pk.) Arth. Manual Rusts U. S. p. 37. 1934.

----- *schoenocauli* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 438. Oct. 31, 1895.
On *Schoenocaulon gracilis*, Fla.

= *Dicaeoma atropunctum* (Pk. & Clint.) Kuntze (*Puccinia atropuncta*
Pk. & Clint.) sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 372. 1920.

----- *similis* Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 275. May 15, 1893. On *Lycium vulgare*,
Ind.

= *Bullaria globosipes* (Pk.) Jacks. (*Puccinia globosipes* Pk.) sec.
Arth. & Mains N. Am. Fl. 7: 494. 1922.

----- *velata* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 435. Oct. 31, 1895. On
Euphorbia cordata, Hawaiian Isls.

= *Puccinia velata* Arth. Am. Jour. Bot. 5: 472. 1918.

= *Bullaria velata* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. & Mains N. Am. Fl. 7: 487. 1922.

Urocystis gei Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 572. Nov. 1900. On *Gaum ciliatum*, Wash. F. Col. 137.

= *Urocystis waldsteiniae* Pk. sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 55. 1906.

= *Ustacystis waldsteiniae* (Pk.) Zundel Mycol. 37: 796. 1945.

Urocystis occulta (Wallr.) Reb. var. *tritici* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 293.
Feb. 11, 1880. On *Triticum repens*, Mass.

Syn.: *Urocystis agropyri* (Preuss) Schroet. Abh. Schles. Ges. Nat.-Med.
1869-72, p. 7. 1869.

Uromyces aristidae Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Aristida*,
N. Mex.

= *Caeomurus aristidae* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 449. 1898.

= *Nigredo aristidae* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne
1905, p. 343. 1906.

----- *bicolor* Ell. in Coville Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 4: 231. Nov. 29,
1893. On *Allium validum*, Calif.

Syn.: *Uromyces bicolor* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 282. June 29,
1897. l. c. 27: 62. 1900.

= *Caeomurus bicolor* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 449. 1898.

= *Nigredo bicolor* (Ell.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905,
p. 343. 1906.

----- *bicolor* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 282. June 29, 1897. On *Allium*
rigidum, Calif. See *Uromyces bicolor* Ell.

----- *brodiaeae* Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 28. Feb. 29, 1884.
On *Brodiaea laxa*, Calif. Aecial stage: *Aecidium brodiaeae* Ell. &
Harkn.

= *Caeomurus brodiaeae* (Ell. & Harkn.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 449. 1898.

= *Uromycopsis brodiaeae* (Ell. & Harkn.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot.
Vienne 1905, p. 345. 1906.

= *Pucciniola brodiaeae* (Ell. & Harkn.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 441. 1921.

----- *caricinus* (as "*caricina*") Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 58. Feb.
26, 1895. On *Carex scoparia*, N. Y.

= *Caeomurus caricinus* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
449. 1898.

= *Nigredo caricina* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne
1905, p. 343. 1906.

= *Nigredo perigynia* (Halst.) Arth. (*Uromyces perigynius* Halst.) sec.
Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 235. 1912.

Uromyces chorizanthis Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 28. Feb. 29, 1884. On *Chorizanthe pungens*, Calif.

= *Caeomurus chorizantis* (Ell. & Harkn.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 343. 1898.

= *Nigredo chorizantis* (Ell. & Harkn.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 343. 1906.

= *Nigredo intricata* (Cke.) Arth. (*Uromyces intricatus* Cke.) sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 244. 1912.

----- *coloradensis* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 1: 204. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Astragalus*?, Colo.

= *Caeomurus coloradensis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.

= *Uromyces porosus* (Pk.) Jackson Mem. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. 1: 281. 1918.

= *Pucciniola porosa* (Pk.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 450. 1921.

----- *dictyosperma* Ell. & Ev. in Tranzsch. Ann. Myc. 8: 12. 1910. On *Euphorbia dictyosperma*, Mont. N. Am. F. 2882.

= *Nigredo dictyosperma* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 766. 1926.

----- *erigoni* Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 29. Feb. 29, 1884. On *Eriogonum virgatum*, Calif. F. Col. 480; N. Am. 1069, 1871.

= *Caeomurus erigoni* (Ell. & Harkn.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.

= *Nigredo intricata* (Cke.) Arth. (*Uromyces intricatus* Cke.) N. Am. Fl. 7: 244. 1912.

----- *erigoni* Ell. & Ev. var. *foliicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2232. Mar. 6, 1889. On *Eriogonum stellatum*, Colo.

Syn.: *Uromyces arizonicus* Tracy & Gall. Jour. Myc. 4: 20. 1888.

= *Nigredo intricata* (Cke.) Arth. (*Uromyces intricatus* Cke.) N. Am. Fl. 7: 244-5. 1912.

----- *erigoni* Ell. & Ev. f. *lygodesmiae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 650. 1895. On *Lygodesmia juncea*, Colo. N. Am. F. 2232-b. (issued with Cent. 33).

----- *euphorbiae* Cke. & Pk. var. *subcircinatus* (as "*subcircinata*") Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 3045. Apr. 18, 1894. On *Euphorbia dentata*, Colo.

= *Nigredo proeminens* (DC.) Arth. (*Uromyces proeminens* (DC.) Pass.) N. Am. Fl. 7: 259. 1912.

- Uromyces ferax* Ell. (ined.). On *Hedysarum*, Utah. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- = *Uromyces hedysari-obscuri* (DC.) Car. & Ploc. sec. G. B. Cummins.
- *gnaphalii* Ell. & Ev. *Erythea* 1: 204. Oct. 2, 1893. On *Gnaphalium*, Colo.
- = *Caeomurus gnaphalii* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.
- = *Nigredo intricata* (Oke.) Arth. (*Uromyces intricatus* Oke.) N. Am. Fl. 7: 244. 1912.
- *hordei* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Hordeum jubatum*, Utah. Specimen in Myc. Coll.
- = *Uromyces mysticus* Arth. sec. G. B. Cummins.
- *jamaicensis* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Cockerell, Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 262. Apr. 1893. Jamaica, host not stated.
- *junci* (Schw.) Tul. var. *spartinae* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 239. Feb. 11, 1880. On *Spartina stricta*, Mass.
- = *Nigredo polemonii* (Pk.) Arth. (*Uromyces acuminatus* Arth.) sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 231. 1912.
- *lespedezae* (Schw.) Pk. f. *lespedezae capitatae* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 245. Feb. 11, 1880. On *Lespedeza capitata*, Mass.
- = *Nigredo lespedezae-procumbentis* (Schw.) Arth. (*Uromyces lespedezae-procumbentis* (Schw.) Curt.) sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 247. 1912.
- *macounianus* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 155. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Euphorbia maculata affinis*, Brit. Col.
- = *Nigredo proeminens* (DC.) Arth. (*Uromyces proeminens* (DC.) Pass.) sec. Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 259. 1912.
- *oblongisporus* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 507. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Artemisia tridentata*, Wyc.
- *pulchellus* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 57. Feb. 26, 1895. On *Silene*, Wash.
- = *Caeomurus pulchellus* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.
- = *Nigredo silenes* (Schlecht.) Arth. N. Am. Fl. 7: 247. 1912.
- = *Uromyces silenes* (Schlecht.) Fekl. sec. Arth. Manual Rusts U. S. p. 236. 1934.

Uromyces rhyncosporae Ell. Jour. Myc. 7: 274. May 15, 1893. On *Rhyncospora glomerata*, N. J.

= *Caeomurus rhyncosporae* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.

= *Nigredo rhyncosporae* (Ell.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 344. 1906.

----- *rosicola* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 427. May 1897. On *Rosa fendleri*?, Nebr.

= *Ameris roscicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 342. 1906.

= *Phragmidium roscicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Manual Rusts U. S. p. 89. 1934.

----- *scaber* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 6: 119. Jan. 6, 1891. On grass, Colo.

= *Caeomurus scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.

= *Dicaeoma scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 344. 1906.

= *Puccinia scaber* (Ell. & Ev.) Barth. N. Am. Ured. 2560. 1922.

----- *sporoboli* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 155. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Sporobolus asper*, Kans. N. Am. F. 2884; F. Col. 1070.

= *Caeomurus sporoboli* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 450. 1898.

= *Nigredo sporoboli* (Ell. & Ev.) Arth. Rés. Sci. Congr. Bot. Vienne 1905, p. 344. 1906.

= *Puccinella sporoboli* (Ell. & Ev.) Syd. Ann. Myc. 20: 123. 1922.

----- *sporoboli-asperi* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Sporobolus asper*, Kans.
= *U. sporoboli* Ell. & Ev.

----- *striatus* Ell. & Varney (nom. nud.) in Selm. Host Index p. 460. 1929. Listed in Coville Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 4: 231. 1893 as *U. striatus* Schr. on *Euphorbia albomarginata*, Calif.

----- *tenellae* Ell. & Tracy (ined.). On *Festuca tenella*, Texas, coll. H. S. Jennings. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

= *Uromyces hordeinus* Arth. on *Festuca octoflora* sec. G. B. Cummins

----- *trifolii* (Alb. & Schw.) Wint. f. *glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Ev. in Webber Rept. Nebr. Bd. Agr. 1889, p. 201. 1890. On *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, Nebr. N. Am. F. 1876 and 1876-b.

Syn.: *Uredo glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Kell. ined.

- Uromyces trifolii* (Alb. & Schw.) Wint. var. *glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Kell.
(nom. nud.) in Seym. Host Index p. 433. 1929. See *Uromyces trifolii*
(Alb. & Schw.) Wint. f. *glycyrrhizae* Ell. & Ev.
- Ustilago affinis* Ell. & Ev. in Cockerell, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 297. July
15, 1893. On *Stenotaphrum americanum*, West Indies.
- *apiculata* Ell. & Gall. (nom. nud.) in Jennings, Bull. Tex. Agr. Expt.
Sta. 9, p. 29. 1890. On *Andropogon saccharoides*, Texas.
- = *Tolyposporella brunkii* (Ell. & Gall.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 147. 1902.
- *arenariae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 362. Aug. 31, 1895. On
Arenaria congesta, Colo.
- = Extraneous spores sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 24. 1906.
- (Sorosporium) *brunkii* Ell. & Gall. Jour. Myc. 6: 31. May 1890.
On *Andropogon argenteus*, Tex.
- = *Tolyposporella brunkii* (Ell. & Gall.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 147. 1902.
- *buchloes* Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890. On *Buchloe*
dactyloides, N. Mex.
- *diplospora* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 6: 119. Jan. 6, 1891. On *Panicum*
sanguinale, Miss.
- = *Sphacelotheca diplospora* (Ell. & Ev.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 140. 1902.
- *floridana* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Clint. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.
31: 390. 1904. On *Heteropogon acuminatus*, Fla.
- = *Sphacelotheca nealii* (Ell. & F. W. Anderson) Clint. l. c.
- *funalis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 347. Oct. 30, 1897. l. c. 27:
62. 1900.
- Syn.: *Ustilago sporoboli* Ell. & Ev. l. c. 24: 282. 1897.
- = *Ustilago hypodytes* (Schlecht.) Fr. sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 5. 1906.
- Ustilago gayophyti* Ell. & Harkn. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. 7: 473. 1888.
- = *Ustilago gayophyti* Harkn. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 36. 1884.
- *hilariae* Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890. On
Hilaria jamesii, N. Mex.
- = *Ustilago vilfae* Wint. sec. G. W. Fisch. & G. G. Shaw Phytopath.
43: 185. 1953.

Ustilago indurata Ell. & Ev. in Zundel Mycol. 35: 181. 1943. On *Polygonum*, Mo.

= *Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum* Hirschhorn sec. Zundel l. c.

----- *mexicana* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Muhlenbergia*, Mexico. N. Am. F. 1891.

----- *monilifera* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 362. Aug. 31, 1895. On *Heteropogon contortus*, Ariz.

= *Sphacelotheca monilifera* (Ell. & Ev.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 141. 1902.

----- *montaniensis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 6: 119. Jan. 6, 1891. On *Muhlenbergia glomerata*, Mont. N. Am. F. 2263 (as "Ell. & Holw.").

= *Sphacelotheca montaniensis* (Ell. & Holw.) Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 141. 1902.

----- *montaniensis* Ell. & Holw. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2263. On *Muhlenbergia*, Mont. See *Ustilago montaniensis* Ell. & Ev.

----- *mulfordiana* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 362. Aug. 31, 1895. On *Festuca*, Idaho.

----- *nealii* Ell. & F. W. Anderson Jour. Myc. 6: 116. Jan. 6, 1891. On *Heteropogon melanocarpa*, Fla.

= *Sphacelotheca nealii* (Ell. & F. W. Anderson) Clint. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 31: 389. 1904.

----- *oxalidis* Ell. & Tracy Jour. Myc. 6: 77. Sept. 10, 1890. On *Oxalis stricta*, Miss. N. Am. F. 2424; F. Col. 470.

----- *physaroides* Ell. & Barth. (nom. nud.) in G. W. Fisch. & C. G. Shaw Phytopath. 43: 185. 1953.

= *Ustilago buchloes* Ell. & Tracy sec. G. W. Fisch. & C. G. Shaw l. c.

----- *rhynchosporae* Ell. & Gall. (ined.). On *Rhynchospora*, Texas, G. C. Neally 2241. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *segetum* f. *danthoniae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 1893-a. On *Danthonia*, N. Hamp.

= *Ustilago residua* Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 133. 1902.

----- *sporoboli* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 282. June 29, 1897. On *Sporobolus cryptandrus*, Colo. See *Ustilago funalis* Ell. & Ev.

Ustilago tricuspidis Ell. & Gall. in Clint. Jour. Myc. 8: 135. Oct. 1902.
On *Triodia cuprea* (*Tricuspis seslerioides*), Mo.

----- *triplasidis* Ell. & Ev. in Clint. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 31: 355.
1904. On *Triplasis americana*, Miss.

----- *uniolae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Uniola gracilis*,
Tex.

----- *viridis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 56. May 1887. On *Setaria*, Ia.

= *Ustilaginoidea* sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 24. 1906.

----- *washingtoniana* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 57. Feb. 26, 1895.
On grass, Wash.

= *Ustilago striaeformis* (West.) Niessl sec. Clint. N. Am. Fl. 7: 19.
1906.

Valsa aequilinearis (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 469. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria aequilinearis* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4:
198. 1832.

----- *albofusca* Cke. & Ell. *Grevillea* 5: 31, illus. Sept. 1876. On
Quercus obtusiloba, N. J. See *Cryptospora albofusca* (Cke. & Ell.)
Ell. & Ev.

----- *albopuncta* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col.
Mus. Bot. 1: 133. Jan. 1896. On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, W. Va.
N. Am. F. 3229; F. Col. 637.

----- *amorphae* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 133. Mar. 30, 1897. On
Amorpha fruticosa, Kans. *Erythea* 5: 48. 1897.

----- *ampelopsidis* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 112. Sept. 1882. On
Ampelopsis quinquefolia, "North America". See *Diaporthe ampelopsidis*
(Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- (*Calospora*) *apatela* Ell. & Holw. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 3,
no. 3, p. 42. Mar. 1895. On hickory (*Hicoria*), Iowa.

= *Cryptospora caryae* Peck sec. Ell. & Macbr. l. c. 3: 190. 1896.

= *Calospora apatela* (Ell. & Holw.) Sacc. *Hedwigia Beibl.* 35: xxxi.
1896 (*C. apatela* (Ell. & Holw.) Sacc. & Syd. *Syll. Fung.* 24:
593. 1899).

= *Phragmodiaporthe caryae* (Pk.) Wehm. *Mycol.* 33: 56. 1941.

Valsa apatosa Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 12, illus. Sept. 1877. On Nyssa, N. J.

= *Valsaria apatosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 746. 1882.

Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 536. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 558. 1892.

= *Pseudovalsa* (*Valsaria*) *apatosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14: 55. 1885.

----- *apocrypta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15. Sept. 1879. On hickory (*Hicoria*), N. J.

= *Diaporthe apocrypta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 621. 1882.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 434. 1892. Jour. Myc. 9: 223. 1903.

----- *betulae* (Tul.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1792. Mar. 13, 1882.

Syn.: *Cryptospora betulae* Tul. Sel. Carpol. 2: 149. 1863.

----- *binoculata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 111. Sept. 1882. On *Magnolia glauca* (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1889. N. Am. F. 879.

= *Diaporthe binoculata* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xlviii. 1883.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 432. 1892. F. Col. 836.

= *Hercospora binoculata* (Ell.) Hoehn. (edit. Weese) Mitt. Bot. Lab. Techn. Hochsch. Wien 3: 19. 1926.

----- (*Eutypella*) *canodisca* Ell. & Holw. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 223. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Salix*, Iowa.

= *Eutypella canodisca* (Ell. & Holw.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 463. 1891. (as *E. canodisca* Ell. & Holw.). N. Am. Pyren. p. 496. 1892.

= *Engizostoma canodisca* (Ell. & Holw.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

----- (*Eutypella*) *capillata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 74. Aug. 1888. On decaying limbs, Ia.

= *Eutypella capillata* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 462. 1891.

(*E. capillata* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 489. 1892). Bull. Torr. Club 24: 134. 1897.

= *Engizostoma capillatum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 472. 1898.

= *Peroneutypella capillata* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 84. 1902.

----- *caryigena* Berk. & Curt. var. *chlorodisca* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 488. May 1892.

Syn.: *Valsa chlorodisca* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 13. 1879. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 529. 1890.

= *Engizostoma chlorodiscum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

Valsa celtidis Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 133. Mar. 30, 1897. On *Celtis occidentalis*, Kans.

~~-----~~ *ceratophora* Tul. var. *crataegi* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) Grev. 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Crataegus*, N. J.

~~-----~~ *cercophora* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 99. Aug. 1882. On *Ilex opaca*, (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1890. N. Am. F. 1187.

= *Diaporthe cercophora* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xlix. 1883.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 440. 1892.

= *Diaporthe oxyspora* (Pke.) Sacc. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 159. 1933.

~~-----~~ *chionanthi* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 340. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Chionanthus virginica*, W. Va.

= *Engizostoma chionanthi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

~~-----~~ *chloroderma* Ell. (ined.). On *Vaccinium corymbosum*, N. J. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

~~-----~~ *chlorodisca* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 13. Sept. 1879. On hickory (*Hicoria*), N. J. See *Valsa caryigena* Berk. & Curt. var. *chlorodisca* (Cke. & Ell. Ell. & Ev.

~~-----~~ *clausa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 13. Sept. 1879. On *Quercus coccinea*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 462, 478. 1892. N. Am. F. 870; F. Col. 727, 945.

= *Engizostoma clausum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

~~-----~~ *clethraecola* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 92. Mar. 1877. On *Clethra alnifolia*, N. J.

= *Pseudovalsa* (*Valsaria*) *clethraecola* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14: 55. 1885.

= *Valsaria clethricola* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 7: 748. 1882. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 536. 1890.

= *Valsaria insitiva* Ces. & de Not. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 555. 1892.

~~-----~~ *conscripta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 8. Sept. 1878. On *Carya* and *Comptonia*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890.

= *Valsa ambiens* Fr. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 476. 1892.

= *Engizostoma conscriptum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

Valsa corymbosa Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 15. Sept. 1879. On *Vaccinium corymbosum*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1890.

= *Diaporthe corymbosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 622. 1882.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 434. 1892. Jour. Myc. 9: 223. 1903.

= *Diaporthe tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc. var. *corymbosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 161. 1933.

----- *decidua* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 11. Sept. 1877. On *Azalea*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890. N. Am. F. 866.

= *Valsa delicatula* Cke. & Ell. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 465. 1892.

= *Engizostoma deciduum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

----- *delicatula* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 10, ullus. Sept. 1877. On *Andromeda* and *Vaccinium*, N. J. Grev. 8: 14, 1879. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 529. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 465, 471. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894. N. Am. F. 865; F. Col. 832, 946.

= *Engizostoma delicatulum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 473. 1898.

= *Valsa ceratophora* Tul. sec. Défago Phytopath. Zeitschr. 14: 114-115. 1942.

----- *deusta* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 74. Aug. 1888. On *Carya*, La. See *Eutypella deusta* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *didymospora* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 98. Aug. 1882. On *Ilex opaca*, "North America". See *Calosphaeria subcuticularis* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *diospyri* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 340. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Diospyros virginiana*, W. Va.

----- *ellisii* (Rehm) Ell. & Ev. (as *V. ellisii* Rehm) N. Am. F. 1567. Mar. 16, 1886.

Syn.: *Diaporthe ellisii* Rehm Bull. Torr. Club 10: 89. 1883.

----- *etherialis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 341. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Acer rubrum*, W. Va.

= *Engizostoma etheriale* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.

- Valsa excorians* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 14. Sept. 1879. On *Pyrus arbutifolia*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890.
- = *Valsa ceratophora* Tul. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 461. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma excorians* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.
- *fagicola* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 118. 1883. On *Fagus ferruginea*, Pa. See *Calosphaeria fagicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.
- *ferinosa* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 99. Aug. 1882. (On bark, N. J.). See *Cryptospora farinosa* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *floriformis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 222. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Populus monilifera*, Mo. N. Am. Pyren. p. 465, illus. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma floriforme* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.
- *heteracantha* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud. in Seym. Host Index p. 455. 1929. On *Melia azedarach*. No description found.
- = *Eutypella glandulosa* Underw. & Earle, nec (Cke.) Ell. & Ev. sec. Seym. l. c.
- (*Calosphaeria*) *hylodes* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 40. Apr. 1886. On bark of decaying log, La.
- = *Calosphaeria hylodes* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. Addit. 1-4, p. 24. 1886.
- = *Eutypa heteracantha* Sacc. sec. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 466. 1891. N. Am. Pyren. p. 502. 1882.
- = *Peroneutypa heteracantha* Sacc. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 20, 81. 1900-1902.
- *inconspicua* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 11. Sept. 1877. On *Alnus*, N. J. See *Cryptospora inconspicua* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *juglandina* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 92. Mar. 1877. On *Juglans regia*, N. J. See *Eutypella juglandicola* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. var. *juglandina* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *lasiostoma* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 89. Aug. 1883. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.
- = *Calosphaeria barbirostris* (Duf.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 512. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma lasiostomum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.

Valsa laurina Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Sassafras*, N. J.
 Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890.
 N. Am. Pyren. p. 483. 1892.

= *Engizostoma laurinum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
 p. 474. 1898.

----- *lentaginis* (Rehm) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. F. 1579. Mar. 16, 1886 (as *V.*
(Cryptosporella) lentaginis Rehm).

Syn.: *Cryptosporella lentaginis* Rehm in Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 195. 1883.

= *Cryptospora lentaginis* (Rehm) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 530. 1892.

----- *leucopsis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 425. Nov. 5, 1895.
 On *Fraxinus viridis*, Nebr.

= *Engizostoma leucopse* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
 p. 474. 1898.

----- *leucosticta* Ell. (ined.). On *Alnus*, *Ilex*, and *Magnolia*, N. J.
 Specimens with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

? = *Valsa munda* Berk. & Curt. sec. Ell. notes with specimens.

----- *lutescens* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 111. Sept. 1882. On *Quercus*
coccinea, (N. J.). Am. Nat. 17: 194. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 528.
 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 110, 462. 1892. N. Am. F. 876, 1177.
 (parasitized by *Nectria lasioderma* Ell.); F. Col. 833.

= *Eutypella lutescens* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: vii. 1883.

= *Engizostoma lutescens* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p.
 474. 1898.

----- *macluræ* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 14. Sept. 1879. On *Maclura aurantiaca*,
 N. J. See *Eutypella macluræ* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *macrocarpa* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 260. June 29, 1897.
 On *Quercus macrocarpa*, Kans.

----- *magnispora* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 42. Apr. 1887. On maple (*Acer*),
 N. J.

= *Diaporthe magnispora* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 707. 1891.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 430. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 449. 1894.

= *Cryptodiaporthe magnispora* (Ell. & Ev.) Wehm. Diaporthe p. 204. 1933.

----- *mahaleb* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 11. Sept. 1877. On mahaleb cherry
 (*Prunus*), N. J. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p. 67. 1879.

= *Botryosphaeria fuliginosa* Ell. & Ev. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren.
 p. 484. 1892.

= *Engizostoma mahaleb* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
 p. 474. 1898.

- Valsa menispermii* Ell. & Holw. Jour. Myc. 1: 4. Jan. 1885. On *Menispermum canadense*, Iowa. N. Am. Pyren. p. 478. 1892.
- *meschuttii* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 129. 1886.
See *Melanconis meschuttii* Ell. & Ev.
- (*Eutypella*) *microcarpa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 122. Dec. 1888.
On peach? (*Amygdalus persica*?), La.
- = *Eutypella microcarpa* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 462. 1891
(as *E. microcarpa* Ell. & Ev.). N. Am. Pyren. p. 496. 1892.
- = *Engizostoma everhartii* Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 472. 1898.
- = *Peroneutypella microcarpa* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 3: 83.
1902.
- *microtheca* Cke. & Ell. in Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 531. 1890. = V.
microtheca (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14: 52. 1885. See *Sphaeria microtheca* Cke. & Ell.
- *multiplex* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 14. Sept. 1879. On *Quercus coccinea*,
N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 529.
1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 472. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 161.
1893. N. Am. F. 874, 2824.
- = *Engizostoma multiplex* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 474. 1898.
- *myinda* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Acer*, N. J. Prel.
Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 531. 1890. N. Am.
F. 180.
- = *Diaporthe myinda* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 611. 1882.
- = *Diaporthe aceris* Fekl. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 430. 1892.
F. Col 723.
- = *Cryptodiaporthe myinda* (Cke. & Ell.) Wehm. Diaporthe p. 199. 1933.
- *myricae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 8. Sept. 1878. On *Myrica*, N. J.
See *Calosphaeria myricae* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *nigrofacta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 12, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Sassafras*,
N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881.
- = *Valsaria nigrofacta* (as "*nigrificata*") (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll.
1: 748. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 564. 1892.
- = *Pseudovalsa nigrofacta* (as "*nigrificata*") (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14:
55. 1885.

Valsa oblecta Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Clethra alnifolia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890.

= *Valsa cypri* Tul. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 482-3. 1892.
= *Engizostoma oblectum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.

----- *ocularia* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 11, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Ilex glabra*?, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1890.

= *Diaporthe ocularia* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 616. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 431-2. 1892. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 340. 1894.
= *Diaporthe oxyspora* (Pk.) Sacc. sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 159. 1933.

----- *operta* (Fr.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 482. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria operta* Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 407. 1823.

----- *pallida* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 58. June 1888. On *Salix*, N. Y. N. Am. Pyren. p. 485. 1892.

= *Engizostoma pallidum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

----- *parasitica* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. See *Calosphaeria cookei* Ell. & Ev.

= *Engizostoma parasiticum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

----- (*Diaporthe*) *paulula* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Nyssa*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1890.

= *Diaporthe paulula* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 617. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 436. 1892.
= *Cryptodiaporthe paulula* (Cke. & Ell.) Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 201. 1933.

----- *pauperata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Acer*, N. J. Grev. 8: 14. 1879. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 530. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 480. 1892. N. Am. F. 1571.

= *Engizostoma pauperatum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

Valsa personata Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Robinia pseudacacia*, N. J. Grev. 8: 15. 1879. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 531. 1890.

= *Diaporthe* (Chorostate) *personata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 612. 1882.

= *Diaporthe oncostoma* (Duby) Fckl. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 423. 1892. N. Am. F. 1952.

----- *phaeospora* (Sacc.) Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 15. Sept. 1879.

Syn.: *Fenestella phaeospora* Sacc. Atti Soc. Venet.-Trent. Sci. Nat. 4: 113. 1875.

----- *phomaspora* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 10, illus. Sept. 1877. On *Myrica*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 531. 1890. N. Am. F. 179.

= *Diaporthe* (Chorostate) *phomaspora* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 630. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 437. 1892.

= *Cryptosporella phomaspora* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 14: 53. 1885.

= *Apioporthes phomaspora* (Cke. & Ell.) Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 222. 1933.

----- *pulchelloidea* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 92. Mar. 1878. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J. See *Calosphaeria pulchelloidea* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *pulchelloidea* Cke. & Ell. f. *quercus albae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2121. On white oak (*Quercus alba*), N. J.

----- (*Diaporthe*) *punctostoma* Ell. Am. Nat. 17: 316. Mar. 1883. On *Amelanchier canadensis*, Iowa.

= *Diaporthe stictostoma* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: xlviii. 1883 (as *D. stictostoma* Ell.). N. Am. Pyren. p. 432. 1892.

= *Cryptosporella* sec. Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 267. 1933.

----- *rhoiphila* (as "*rhuiphila*") Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. Sept. 1878. On *Rhus venenata*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881.

= *Valsa rufescens* (Schw.) Curt. sec. Ell. N. Am. F. 872. 1882, and Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 470. 1892.

= *Calospora aculeans* (Schw.) Sacc. "sec. Cke." Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 233. 1882.

= *Engizostoma rhoiphilum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

----- *ribicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 340. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Ribes aureum*, Kans.

= *Engizostoma ribicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

- Valsa rugiella* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 92. Mar. 1877. On *Acer rubrum*, N.J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 528. 1890. N. Am. F. 176.
- = *Eutypella rugiella* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 156. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. 493. 1892. F. Col. 33.
- = *Engizostoma rugiellum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.
- *sepulta* Ell. (ined.). On *Nyssa*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.
- *socialis* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 132. Mar. 30, 1897. On *Salix cordata*, Kans.
- *sociata* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 11. Sept. 1877. On benzoin (*Lindera*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 531. 1890.
- = *Diaporthe* (Chorostate) *sociata* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 614. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 435-6. 1892.
- *stictostoma* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Cke. Grev. 14: 54. See *Valsa punctostoma* Ell.
- *subcuticularis* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 8: 14. Sept. 1879. On holly (*Ilex*), N. J. See *Calosphaeria subcuticularis* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev.
- *tenera* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 944. April 1896. On *Alnus*, N. J. N. Am. F. 3435 (Dec. 1896).
- *thujae* Pk. var. *foliicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2519. Feb. 21, 1891. On *Thuja*, Ontario.
- *toxici* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 467. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria toxici* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 200. 1832.
- *tuberculosa* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 89. Aug. 1881. On *Amelanchier canadensis*, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 532. 1890. N. Am. F. 880.
- = *Diaporthe tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 620. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 433, illus. 1892. F. Col. 633, 724, 1234.
- = *Chorostate tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 24: 750. 1928. (edit. Trotter).

Valsa tenera Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) F. Col. 944. April 1896. On *Alnus*,
N. J. N. Am. F. 3435 (Dec. 1896).

----- *thujae* Pk. var. *foliicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2519.
Feb. 21, 1891. On *Thuja*, Ontario.

----- *toxici* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 467. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria toxici* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 200.
1832.

----- *tuberculosa* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 89. Aug. 1881. On *Amelanchier*
canadensis, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl.
N. J. p. 532. 1890. N. Am. F. 880.

= *Diaporthe tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 620. 1882.

N. Am. Pyren. p. 433, illus. 1892. F. Col. 633, 724, 1234.

= *Chorostate tuberculosa* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 24: 750. 1928.
(edit. Trotter).

----- *ventriosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Ailanthus*, N. J.
Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881, and Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 528. 1890,
(both as *V. "ventricosa"*). Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 223. 1890.
N. Am. F. 689.

= *Eutypella ventriosa* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 15. 1882.

= *Eutypella stellulata* (Fr.) Sacc. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p.
489. 1892.

= *Engizostoma ventriosum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2,
p. 475. 1898.

----- *venusta* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 112. Sept. 1882. On *Robinia*
pseudacacia, (N. J.). Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 199. 1881. Cat. Pl.
N. J. p. 528. 1890. N. Am. F. 875.

= *Eutypella venusta* (Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: vii. 1883. N. Am.
Pyren. p. 493. 1892.

= *Engizostoma venustum* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475.
1898.

----- *viburnicola* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Wehm. *Diaporthe* p. 123. 1933.
On *Viburnum* N. J. and Iowa. Ellis description in *Myc. Coll.*

= *Diaporthe viburni* Dearn. & Bisby sec. Wehm. l. c.

Valsaria acericola Ell. & Fairm. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 4: 189.
Sept. 2, 1905. On *Acer rubrum*, N. Y.

----- *akebiae* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 557. May 1892. On *Akebia*
quinata, N. J.

- Valsaria allantospora* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1894, p. 343. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Negundo aceroides*, Kans. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 462. 1897. N. Am. F. 3123, 3528; F. Col. 1134, 1239.
- *coloradensis* Ell. & Ev. Am. Nat. 31: 342. Apr. 1897. On *Negundo aceroides*, Colo.
- = *Valsaria allantospora* Ell. & Ev. F. Col. 1134. 1897.
- *cornicola* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 741. May 1892. On *Cornus*, Ontario.
- *exasperans* (Ger.) Ell. & Ev. in Shear N. Y. F. 179. 1893. = *V. exasperans* (Ger.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 1v. 1883.
- *gemmata* (Berk. & Rav.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 562. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Hypoxylon gemmatum* Berk. & Rav. Grev. 4: 50. 1875.
- *gleditschiae* (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 564. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria gleditschiae* Schw. ex Fr. Syst. Myc. 2: 421. 1823.
- *hypoxylodes* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 7: 131. Mar. 10, 1892. On bark of tree or shrub, Paraguay.
- *magnoliae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 10: 170. June 24, 1904. On *Magnolia*, Ontario.
- *salicina* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 236. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Salix*, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p. 560. 1892.
- *staphylina* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 144. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Staphylea trifoliata*, Ontario.
- *xanthoxyli* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 280. June 29, 1897. On *Xanthoxylum clava-herculis*, La.
- Venturia applanata* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 18: 69. Jan. 1884. On *Magnolia glauca*, Fla. N. Am. Pyren. p. 139. 1892.
- *asterinoides* Ell. & G. Martin in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 138. May 1892. On *Quercus laurifolia*, Fla.
- *barbula* Berk. & Br. var. *foliicola* Ell. in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 141. May 1892. On *Pinus rigida*, N. J. Prel. Cat. N. J. p. 202. 1881 (nom. nud.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 515. 1890 (nom. nud.). N. Am. F. 792.

Venturia ciliata Ell. (ined.). On *Andromeda*?, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

? = *V. ditricha* Fr. sec. Ell. (note on specimen label).

----- *ciliata* Ell. var. *quercina* Ell. (ined.). On *Quercus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- *cupulata* Ell. & G. Martin Am. Nat. 18: 69. Jan. 1884. On *Quercus laurifolia*, Fla. N. Am. Pyren. p. 140. 1892. N. Am. F. 1298; 1298-A.

----- *erysiphoides* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 3: 128. Nov. 1887. On *Panicum curtisii*, La. N. Am. Pyren. p. 141. 1892. Jour. Myc. 8: 66. 1902.

----- *formosa* Ell. & G. Martin in Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 139. May 1892. On *Olea americana*, Fla.

----- *gaultheriae* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 153. Dec. 1885. On *Gaultheria procumbens*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 515. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 142. 1892. N. Am. F. 1686.

----- *graminicola* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Panicum curtisii*, La. Published as *V. erysiphoides* Ell. & Ev.

----- *maculosa* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 200. Apr. 15, 1879. On *Andromeda*, (N. J.). See *Meliola maculosa* Ell.

----- *nebulosa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 66. June 1902. On *Eragrostis*, Ala.

----- *occidentalis* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 2: 43. Apr. 1886. N. Am. F. 2141; F. Col. 1316.

Syn.: *Chaetomella* (?) *perforata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 153. 1885.

= *Acanthostigma occidentale* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 9: 856. 1891. N. Am. Pyren. p. 156. 1892.

----- *occidentalis* Ell. & Ev. var. *minor* Ell. Jour. Myc. 2: 43. Apr. 1886. On *Artemisia ludoviciana*, no locality stated. N. Am. Pyren. p. 156. 1892.

----- *orbicula* (Schw.) Cke. & Pk. var. *sparsa* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 137. May 1892. On *Quercus coccinea*, (N. J.). N. Am. F. 1687.

----- *parasitica* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 233. Sept. 1890. On *Hypoxylon* on *Magnolia*, La. N. Am. Pyren. p. 143. 1892.

- Venturia* (*Venturiola*) *pezizoidea* Sacc. & Ell. *Michelia* 2: 567. Dec. 1, 1882. On *Andromeda* ? *racemosa*, N. J. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 516. 1890. N. Am. *Pyren.* p. 140. 1892. N. Am. F. 1355 (as "*pezizoides*").
- *rubicola* Ell. & Ev. *Jour. Myc.* 8: 15. May 1902. On *Rubus occidentalis*, D. C.
- *sabalicola* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1890, p. 233. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Sabal palmetto*, La. N. Am. *Pyren.* p. 143. 1892.
- *saccardioides* Ell. & G. Martin *Am. Nat.* 18: 69. Jan. 1884. On *Magnolia glauca*, Fla.
- = *Acanthostigma saccardioides* (Ell. & G. Martin) Sacc. *Syll. Fung.* 9: 854. 1891.
- = *Acanthostigma berenice* (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. sec. Ell. & Ev. N. Am. *Pyren.* p. 154. 1892.
- *vaccinii* Ell. & Ev. *Proc. Acad. Phil.* 1894, p. 325. Dec. 11, 1894. On *Vaccinium ovatum*, Wash.
- Venturiola*? *parasitica* Ell. & Ev. in Sacc. *Syll. Fung.* 15: 449. 1901.
See *Venturia parasitica* Ell. & Ev.
- Vermicularia atricha* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh *Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot.* 2: 16. Apr. 20, 1900. On *Petiveria alliacea*, Porto Rico.
- *caricina* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2779. Apr. 30, 1892. On *Carex lurida*, Ontario.
- *caryae* Ell. & G. Martin (ined.). On *Carya*, Pa. Specimen in *Myc. Coll.*
- *cicadina* Ell. & Kell. *Jour. Myc.* 3: 126. Nov. 1887. On *Cicada*. Kans.
- *compacta* Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 5: 54. Dec. 1876. On *Vitis vinifera*, N. J. *Grev.* 7: 38. 1878. *Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J.* p. 180. 1881. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 580. 1890. N. Am. F. 342.
- *compacta* Cke. & Ell. var. *ruborum* Cke. & Ell. *Grev.* 6: 93. Mar. 1878. On *Rubus*, N. J. *Cat. Pl. N. J.* p. 580. 1890.
- *discoidea* Ell. & Langl. *Jour. Myc.* 6: 37. May 1890. On *Panicum proliferum*, La.
- *gonolobi* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. *Cat. Pl. Basse-La.* p. 35. 1887. On *Gonolobus laevis*, La. Specimen in *Myc. Coll.* Langl. 1056.

Vermicularia helianthi Ell. & Kell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2778. Apr. 30, 1892. On *Helianthus rigidus*, Kans.

= *Colletotrichum helianthi* J. J. Davis sec. Vassiljevsky & Karakulin F. Imp. Paras. II. Melanconiales, p. 340. 1950.

----- *hibiscina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 123. Dec. 1888. On *Hibiscus manihot*, La.

----- *maculicola* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Amelanchier canadensis*, Del. Specimen in Collins Coll. sec. D. R. Sumstine.

----- *oblongispora* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 73. June 1902. On *Portulaca oleracea*, Ala.

----- *ochrochaeta* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 159. Apr. 11, 1893. On maple (*Acer*), Ontario.

----- *petalicola* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 456. Feb. 27, 1894. On *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Del.

----- *platyspora* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2776. Apr. 30, 1892. On *Sida spinosa*, Del.

----- *podophylli* Ell. & Dearn. Canad. Rec. Sci. 5: 268. Jan. 1892. On *Podophyllum peltatum*, Ontario. N. Am. F. 3545.

----- *rugulosa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 73. June 1902. On *Rumex crispus*, Ala.

----- *sambucina* Ell. & Dearn. Proc. Canad. Inst. N. ser. 1, pt. 3, p. 92. Sept. 1897. On *Sambucus*, Ontario.

----- *sanguinea* Ell. & Halst. Jour. Myc. 4: 8. Jan. 1888. On *Panicum*, Iowa. See *Colletotrichum sanguineum* (Ell. & Halst.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *sparsipila* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 4: 26. Feb.-Mar. 1888. On *Callirrhoe involucrata*, Kans.

----- *subeffigurata* Schw. var. *scapincola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 2076. Mar. 23, 1888. On *Yucca filamentosa*, N. J.

----- *toxica* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 110. Jan. 1896. On *Rhus radicans*, W. Va.

----- *velutina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 54. June 1888. On decaying herbaceous stems, La.

Vermicularia venturioides Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 83. Mar. 1878. On *Lactuca elongata*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 180. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 580. 1890. N. Am. F. 343 (as "venturioides").

----- *veratrina* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 78. Mar. 10, 1891. On *Veratrum viride*, Del.

----- *violae* Ell. & Ev. in Underw. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 1894, p. 149. 1895. On *Viola cucullata*, Ontario and Indiana.

Verticillium dichotomum Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 105. Oct. 1888. On *Trifolium pratense*, N. J.

----- *gloeosporioides* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Cockerell, Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 262. Apr. 1893. Jamaica, host not given.

----- *osteophilum* Ell. & Ev. in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1: 89. Jan. 1896. On bone of calf, W. Va.

----- *puniceum* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 17: 68. Mar. 1889. On *Quercus*, N. J. Conidial stage of *Hypoxyylon annulatum* (Schw.) Curt. sec. Ell. & Ev. Pyren. p. 641. 1892.

Virgaria globigera Sacc. & Ell. Michelia 2: 578. Dec. 1, 1882. On *Magnolia*, N. J. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 97. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 563. 1890.

= *Virgariella globigera* (Sacc. & Ell.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 654. 1953.

----- *olivacea* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 97. Sept. 1883. On oak (*Quercus*), N. J.

= *Virgariella fusca* (Cke.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 654. 1953.

Volutella bartholomaei Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 171. Apr. 18, 1893. On *Sporobolus asper*, Kans.

----- *citrina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 55. June 1888. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J.

----- *citrinella* Ell. & Langl. (ined.). On *Melia*, grass, etc., La. Specimens in Myc. Coll.

----- *comata* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 20. Feb. 1882. On *Robinia*, (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 575. 1890. N. Am. F. 811.

----- *conorum* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 55, 71. June 1888. On *Magnolia*, N. J.

- Volutella diaphana* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 98. Aug. 1882. On *Orontium aquaticum*, (N. J.). Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 575. 1890. N. Am. F. 812.
- *flexuosa* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 6: 86. Mar. 1878. On *Salvia*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 185. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 575. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 108. 1892. N. Am. F. 2197.
- *occidentalis* Ell. & F. W. Anderson Bot. Gaz. 16: 46, illus. Feb. 1891. On *Astragalus flexuosus*, *A. drummondii*, Mont.
- *occidentalis* Ell. & F. W. Anderson var. *minor* Ell. & F. W. Anderson, Bot. Gaz. 16: 47. Feb. 1891. On *Salix*, Mont.
- *phlogina* Ell. & Langl. (ined.). On *Phlox paniculata*, Ia. Specimen in Myc. Coll., Langl. 1366.
- Wallrothiella consociata* (Ell. & Harkn.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 255. May 1892.
- Syn.: *Sphaeria consociata* Ell. & Harkn. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 52. 1881. N. Am. F. 1337.
- = *Physalospora consociata* (Ell. & Harkn.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 441. 1882.
- = *Laestadia* (*Physalospora*) *consociata* (Ell. & Harkn.) Cke. Grev. 18: 65. 1890.
- *parvula* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 133. Apr. 11, 1893. On birch (*Betula*), Ontario.
- Winteria coerulea* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 211. 1892. = *Winteria coerulea* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 182. 1886. See *Sphaeria coerulea* Ell. & Ev.
- *crustosa* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 149. Dec. 1885. On oak (*Quercus*), Pa. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890. N. Am. Pyren. p. 212. 1892.
- = *Zignoella* sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 2: 106. 1892 (as *W. crustosa* "(Ell. & Ev.) Berl.>").
- = *Winterina crustosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 14: 589. 1899.
- *rhoina* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890. = *W. rhoina* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. 1-4, p. 181. 1886. See *Sphaeria* (*Winteria*) *rhoina* Ell. & Ev.

Winteria tuberculifera Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 240. Sept. 30, 1890. On *Prunus*, Ontario. N. Am. Pyren. p. 212. 1892.

= *Winterella tuberculifera* (as "tuberculigera") (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 94. 1892.

= *Winterina tuberculifera* (Ell. & Ev.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 14: 589. 1899.

= *Calyculosphaeria tristis* (Fckl.) Fitz. Mycol. 15: 48. 1923.

----- *tuberculifera* Ell. & Ev. var. *caespitosa* Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 212. 1892. On *Cerasus virginiana*, locality not stated.

Xylaria corniformis Fr. var. *obovata* Cke. & Ell. (nom. nud.) Grev. 6: 92. Mar. 1878. New York.

----- *cylindrica* Ell. & Ev. in C. S. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 414. Nov. 1892. On bark, Nicaragua.

= *Xylaria teres* Sacc. Syll. Fung. 11: 284. 1895.

Zignoella cyrillicola (Berk. & Curt.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 188. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria cyrillicola* Berk. & Curt. Grev. 4: 143. 1876.

----- *diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. var. *albocincta* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 187. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria albocincta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 9. 1878. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 200. 1881. N. Am. F. 1198.

= *Conisphaeria* (*Zignoella*) *albocincta* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 88. 1888.

= *Zignoella albocincta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 224. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 518. 1890.

= *Zignoella morthieri* (Fckl.) Sacc. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 98. 1892.

= *Trematostoma morthieri* (Fckl.) Shear Mycologia 34: 273. 1942.

----- *diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. var. *gracilis* Ell. & Kell. Jour. Myc. 5: 144. Sept. 1889. On decayed log, Kans.

----- *diaphana* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. var. *soluta* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 188. May 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria soluta* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 54, illus. 1876. Grev. 4: 14. 1877. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 202. 1881. N. Am. F. 100.

= *Zignoella soluta* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 2: 216. 1883. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890.

= *Conisphaeria soluta* (Cke. & Ell.) Cke. Grev. 16: 87. 1888.

= *Trematostoma morthieri* (Fckl.) Shear Mycologia 34: 273. 1942.

- Zignoella lonicerina* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 502. Sept. 10, 1898.
On *Lonicera involucrata*, Colo.
- *nyssaegena* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 137. Apr. 11, 1893. On *Nyssa multiflora*, N. J.
- *pallida* (Ell.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 729. May 1892.
Syn.: *Lophiostoma pallidum* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 10: 52. 1883.
= *Lophiotrema pallidum* (Ell.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. p. 255. 1886.
= *Lophiosphaeria pallidum* (Ell.) Cke. Grev. 17: 25. 1888.
- *populi* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 502. Sept. 10, 1898. On *Populus angustifolia*, Colo.
- *sabalina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 66. June 1902. On *Sabal adansonii*, Ala.
- *subvestita* Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 519. 1890. = *Z. subvestita* (Ell. & Ev.) Berl. & Vogl. in Sacc. Syll. Fung. Addit. p. 418. 1886. See *Sphaeria subvestita* Ell. & Ev.
- Zygodesmus albidus* Ell. & Halst. (nom. nud.) in Halst. Bull. Torr. Club 17: 152. June 9, 1890; Rept. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. 11: 363. 1891. On *Viola odorata*, N. J.
- *bicolor* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 7: 6. Sept. 1878. On cedar (? *Juniperus*), N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 188. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 564. 1890. N. Am. F. 420.
= *Hypochnus botryoides* (Schw.) Burt. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 3: 227. 1916.
- *chlorochaetes* Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 423. Jan. 28, 1881. On *Zea mays*, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 188. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 564. 1890.
= *Hypochnus epiphyllus* (Schw.) Burt. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 13: 320. 1926.
- *cinereus* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 35. 1887. La.
- *graminicola* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Millspaugh & L. W. Nutt. Publ. Field Mus. Bot. 1: 90. Jan. 1896. On *Carex fraseri*, W. Va.
- *indigoferus* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 1: 149. Dec. 1885. On rotten wood, Pa.

Zygodesmus lacteus Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Langl. Cat. Pl. Basse-La. p. 35. 1887.

----- *lilacinus* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On bark, La. Specimens ex herb. Langl. in Myc. Coll.

----- *limoniisporus* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 87. Mar. 10, 1891. On maple (*Acer*), Ontario.

----- *membranaceus* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 54. June 1888. On rotten wood, Ontario.

----- *muricatus* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 17. Feb. 1884. On pine (*Pinus*), N. Y.

----- *obtusus* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) Jour. Myc. 5: 84. June 1889. On *Populus monilifera*, Mont.

----- *pubidus* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 50. Feb. 1800. On rotten wood, Newfoundland.

= *Peniophora byssoides* (Pers. ex Fr.) Bres. sec. Rogers & Jacks. *Farlowia* 1: 276. 1943.

----- *pyrolae* Ell. & Halst. Jour. Myc. 6: 34. May 1890. On *Pyrola rotundifolia*, N. J.

----- *rudis* Ell. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 98. Aug. 1882. On cedar (? *Juniperus*) and *Rhus venenata*, (N. J.). N. Am. F. 829.

----- *sublilacinus* Ell. & Holw. in Arth. et al, Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 3: 34. Oct. 1, 1887. On rotten wood of birch (*Betula*), Minn. and pine (*Pinus*), N. J. Jour. Myc. 4: 106. 1888.

----- *tiliaceus* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Millspaugh, W. Va. Geol. Surv. . 5: 35. 1913. On *Magnolia fraseri*, W. Va.

----- *trachychaetes* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 106. Oct. 1888. On pine (*Pinus*), N. J.

----- *tuberculosis* Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 87. Mar. 10, 1891. On decaying roots, N. J.

Zythia boleticola Ell. & Ev. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 457. Mar. 13, 1894. On *Paxillus (Boletinus) porosus* Berk., Del.

----- *rhoina* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 8: 13. May 1902. On *Rhus radicans*, N. J.

Date of the Catalogue of Plants of New Jersey: The list of fungi by Ellis and Gerard published in Britton's Catalogue in the New Jersey Geological Report was incorrectly cited in Parts I and II of this compilation as 1889. It was later learned through the courtesy of Dr. M. L. Lohman that the correct date has been definitely determined to be 1890. Only the citations to valid new combinations contained in this New Jersey Report are included in the following list of corrections, but it should be noted that in the numerous incidental references to the publication the date should be 1890, not 1889.

ACROCYSTIS and *A. batatas*: Date, Nov. 28, 1890.

Acrothecium obovatum: = *Spondylocadium obovatum* (Cke. & Ell.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 634. 1953.

Aecidium aethusae: Date, Feb. 1, 1898.

Agaricus (*Pleurotus*) *primitivus* Ell. (ined.). On *Acer*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- (*Mycena*) *primordialis* Ell. (ined.). On old leaves, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- *yucatanensis*: Ell. & Ev. ap. Millspaugh; delete Nuttall.

Amauroderma minor: = *Dermodium minus* (Sacc. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 465. 1898.

Amerosporium euonymi Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Euonymus americanus*, Del. Specimen in Commons Coll. sec. D. R. Sumstine.

Anthostoma ontariense: = *Lopadostoma ontariense* (Ell. & Ev.) Petr. Ann. Myc. 19: 223. 1921, and Fl. Bohem. & Morav. 55 (as *L. ontariense* Ell. & Ev.).

----- *saprophilum*: = *Xylosphaeria saprophilum* (Ell. & Ev.) Cke. Grev. 17: 86. 1889.

Apiospora polypori: = *Apiosporella polypori* (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 118: 1215. 1909.

Aposphaeria herbicola: = *Coniothyrium herbicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 459. 1898.

Aschersonia marginata: = *Underwoodina marginata* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 538. 1898.

= *Hypocrella reineckiana* P. Henn. sec. Roger Phytopath. Pays Chauds 2: 2106. 1953.

- Ascochyta thaspii*: = *Stagonospora thaspii* (Ell. & Ev.) H. C. Greene Am. Midl. Nat. 48: 52. 1952.
- Ascomycetella filicina*: = *Cryptothecia candida* (Krmph.) R. Santesson Symb. Bot. Upsal. 12, no. 1, 49, 66. 1952.
- Asterina carnea*: = *Schiffnerula carnea* (Ell. & G. Martin) Petr. Ann. Myc. 26: 398. 1928.
- *furfuracea*: Possibly a lichen sec. R. Santesson Symb. Bot. Upsal. 12, no. 1, p. 49. 1952.
- *ilicis*: = *Phillipsiella ilicis* (Ell.) Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 118: 1229. 1909.
- Blitrydium sabalidis*: = *Tryblidium sabalidis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 537. 1898.
- = *Tryblidaria sabalidis* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 526. 1904.
- *symphoricarpi*: = *Tryblidium symphoricarpi* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 537. 1898.
- = *Tryblidaria symphoricarpi* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 525. 1904.
- Boletus dichrous*: = *Suillus dichrous* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 535. 1898.
- Botryodiplodia ostiolata*: = *Sphaeropsis gallae* (Schw.) Archer Ann. Myc. 24: 37. 1926.
- Botrytis atrofumosa*: = *Virgaria lignatilis* (Schw.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 603. 1953.
- *fuliginosa*: = *Virgaria lignatilis* (Schw.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 603. 1953.
- *nebularis*: Grev. 6: 89.
- *olivacea*: On dead wood, W. Va.
- Brachysporium pedunculatum*: = *Thyrostromella pedunculata* (Ell. & Ev.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 619. 1953.
- Bulgaria mexicana* Ell. & Holw. Bot. Gaz. 24: 37. 1897. Mexico.
- Calonectria chlorinella* (Cke.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 113. 1892.
= *Scoleconectria atkinsonii* (Rehm) Seaver Mycol. 1: 201. 1909, not *Nectria chlorinella* Cke. sec. Seaver.
- *dearnessii*: Authors, Ell. & Ev.

Calosphaeria cookei: = *Engizostoma parasiticum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

----- *fagicola*: = *Engizostoma fagicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.

----- *myricae*: = *Engizostoma myricae* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 474. 1898.

----- *pulchelloidea*: = *Engizostoma pulchelloideum* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 475. 1898.

Ceratostoma albocoronatum: = *Amphitrichum albocoronatum* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 2, pt. 2, p. 443. 1898.

----- *capillare*: = *Amphitrichum capillare* (Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 443. 1898.

Ceratostomella echinella: = *Amphitrichum echinellum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 443. 1898.

----- *mali*: = *Amphitrichum mali* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 443. 1898.

----- *microspora*: = *Amphitrichum microsporum* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 443. 1898.

Cercospora asclepiadis: Not synonymous with *C. venturioides* Pk. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 68. 1954.

----- *atromaculans*: = *C. nigricans* Cke. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 321. 1954.

----- *baccharidis*: Possibly a *Cercospora* or *Ramularia*, sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 122. 1954.

----- *bartholomei*: = *C. toxicodendri* Ell. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 43. 1954.

----- *canescens*: = *C. cruenta* Sacc. sec. Butler, as reported by Roger Phytopath. Pays Chauds 2: 2106, but not this species according to Roger.

----- *capreolata*: = *C. duplicata* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 85. 1954.

----- *cari* Ell. & Holw. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 571, 578. On *Carum gairdneri*, Mont.

= *C. platyspora* Ell. & Holw. sec. Chupp l. c.

- Cercospora caricina*: = *C. caricis* Oud. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 191. 1954.
- *caroliniana* Ell. & Halst. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 445. On *Phlox caroliniana*, N. J.
- = *C. omphacodes* Ell. & Holw. sec. Chupp l. c.
- *catalinae*: = *C. macclatchieana* Sacc. & Syd. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 469. 1954.
- *cercidicola*: = *Mycosphaerella cercidicola* (Ell. & Kell.) Wolf Mycol. 32: 125, illus. 1940.
- *clavigera* Ell. & Ev. in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 62. On *Aralia racemosa*, Ontario.
- *columbiensis*: = *C. tandilensis* Speg. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 599. 1954.
- *crotonicola*: = *Stilbaceae* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 214, 216. 1954.
- *cruciferarum*: N. Am. F. 1995 on *Sisymbrium* is a *Septoria* sec. J. J. Davis, Trans. Wisc. Acad. 24: 271. 1929, and Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 182. 1954.
- *cucurbitae*: = *C. citrullina* Cke. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 185. 1954.
- *daleae*: See Chupp, Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 300-301. 1954. "Should be classed somewhere under the Tuberculariaceae-Mucedineae-Didymosporae group."
- *davisii*: = *Cercospora zebrina* Pass. sec. Horsfall, Mycol. 21: 304. 1929.
- = *Mycosphaerella davisii* F. R. Jones Mycol. 36: 523. 1944.
- *didymospora*: = *Coryneum* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 420. 1954.
- *dispersa*: = *C. penicillus* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 403. 1954.
- *ditissima*: = *C. obesa* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 148. 1954.
- *dolichi*: Distinct from *C. cruenta* Sacc. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 304. 1954.

Cercospora eriogoni: Might be considered a *Cercodeuterospora* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 448. 1954.

----- *euonymi*: = *Ramularia* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 108-109. 1954.

----- *exotici*: = *C. nymphaeacea* Cke. & Ell. sec. Togashi & Katsuki Sci. Rept. Yokohama Nat. Univ., sec. 2, no. 1, p. 6. 1952, and Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 411. 1954.

----- *flagellaris* var. *diantherae* Ell. & G. Martin (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 24, 437. On *Dianthera americana*.

= *C. diantherae* Ell. & Kell. sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *flagelliformis*: = *C. beticola* Sacc. sec. Katsuki Ann. Phyt. Soc. Japan 15: 143. 1951, and Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 111. 1954.

----- *foliosa* Ell. & Kell. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 126. 1954.

= *C. cana* Sacc. sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *gayophyti*: = *Didymaria* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 421. 1954.

----- *glauc*a Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 365. 1954. On *Magnolia glauca*, N. J.

= *C. liriodendri* Ell. & Harkn. (not *Cercospora*; close to *Brachysporium*) sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *graphioides*: Description in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 478. 1954.

----- *grindeliae*: = *Cercosporella* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 139. 1954.

----- *gymnocladi*: = *Pseudocercospora* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 309. 1954.

----- *halstedii*: ? = *Mycosphaerella dendroides* (Cke.) Demaree & Cole Jour. Agr. Res. 40: 783-784. 1930.

= *Helminthosporium* or *Pseudocercospora* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 263. 1954.

----- *hamamelidis*: Syn.: *Ramularia hamamelidis* Pk. Rept. N. Y. St. Mus. 35: 141. 1884, sec. Overholts Mycol. 30: 273. 1938.

----- *heterospora*: = *Cercosporella* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 221. 1954.

----- *incarnata*: = *C. clavata* (Gerard) Cke. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 71. 1954.

Cercospora infuscans: = *C. toxicodendri* Ell. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 43. 1954.

----- *ipomoeae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 169. 1954. On *Ipomoea pandurata*, Mo.

= *C. bataticola* Cif. & Bruner sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *lactea*: Not a *Cercospora* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 522. 1954.

----- *lepachydis* Ell. & Barth. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 157. On *Lepachys columnaris*, Kans.

= *C. ratibidae* Ell. & Barth. sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *lespedezae*: = *C. latens* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 314. 1954.

----- *leucosticta*: = *C. meliae* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 385. 1954.

----- *liriodendri*: Close to *Brachysporium* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 364. 1954.

----- *longissima*: = *C. beticola* Sacc. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 111. 1954.

----- *maclurae*: = *Pseudocercospora* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 398. 1954.

----- *macrochaeta*: = *Pseudocercospora polytricha* (Cke.) Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 233. 1954.

----- *magnoliae*: = *C. liriodendri* Ell. & Harkn. (not *Cercospora*; close to *Brachysporium*) sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 364. 1954.

----- *malvicola*: Not *C. althaeina* Sacc. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 374. 1954.

----- *medicaginis*: = *C. zebrina* Pass. sec. Horsfall Mycol. 21: 304. 1929.

----- *melalauca*: = *C. desmodiicola* Atk. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 303. 1954.

----- *nasturtii* var. *stanleyae* Ell. & Barth. in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 183. On *Stanleya pinnatifida*, Kans.

= *C. stanleyae* Chupp l. c.

----- *nepheloides*: = *C. eustomae* Pk. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 237. 1954.

Cercospora nivosa Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 524. On *Pentstemon ovatus*, Idaho.

= *Cercosporella nivosa* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *nubecula*: = *C. umbrata* Ell. & Holw. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 165. 1954.

----- *nubilosa*: = *C. dioscoreae* Ell. & G. Martin sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 197. 1954.

----- *pachyspora*: = *C. callae* Pk. & Clint. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 57. 1954.

----- *pallida*: = *C. duplicata* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 85. 1954.

----- *perseae*: Not *C. purpurea* Cke. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 275. 1954.

----- *physalicola*: = *C. physalidis* Ell. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 547. 1954.

----- *piperis*: = *C. pipericola* Sacc. & Syd. Syll. Fung. 16: 1073. 1902.

= *C. piperis* Pat. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 442. 1954.

----- *platanicola*: = *Mycosphaerella platanifolia* Cke. sec. Wolf Mycol. 30: 62. 1938 (as *C. platanifolia*).

----- *platanifolia* Ell. & Ev. in Wolf Mycol. 30: 53-63. 1938. Error for *C. platanicola*; see Wolf Mycol. 30: 243. 1938.

----- *poliosa* Ell. & G. Martin (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 126. 1954. On *Erigeron canadensis*, Ohio.

= *C. cana* Sacc. sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *populina*: ? = *Mycosphaerella togashiana* K. Ito & T. Kobayashi Bull. For. Expt. Sta. Tokyo 59, p. 23. 1953.

----- *punctoidea*: = *C. tenuis* Pk. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 502. 1954.

----- *ribis*: = *C. ribis* Earle sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 519. 1954.

----- *richardsoniae*: = *C. carveriana* Sacc. & D. Sacc. Syll. Fung. 18: 607. 1906.

----- *rumicis*: Description in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 453. 1954.

Cercospora senecionis: = *C. jacquiniana* Thuem. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 143. 1954.

----- *septorioides*: = *C. rubi* Sacc. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 487. 1954.

----- *sequoiae*: = *Heterosporium* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 440. 1954.

----- *sequoiae* var. *juniperi*: = *Exosporium* sec. H. C. Greene, Am. Midl. Nat. 48: 43. 1952.

= *C. juniperina* Georgescu & Badea (? = *Heterosporium*) sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 440. 1954.

----- *sessilis*: = *C. populina* Ell. & Ev. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 507. 1954.

----- *solidaginis* Ell. & G. Martin (nom. nud.) Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 159. 1954.

Not a *Cercospora* sec. Chupp l. c.

----- *speculariae*: Description in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 95. 1954. On *Specularia perfoliata*, La.

----- *stylosanthis*: = *C. commonsii* Sacc.; Correct spelling of specific name.

----- *thaliae*: Not a *Cercospora*; resembles *Coryneum* or *Helminthosporium* sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 378. 1954.

----- *tragiae* Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 219. 1954. On *Tragia urticaefolia*, Fla.

----- *viciae*: = *C. zonata* Wint. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 342. 1954.

----- *vignae*: = *C. cruenta* Sacc. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 298. 1954. N. Am. F. 1729 = *C. caracallae* (Speg.) Chupp l. c. 289.

----- *vincetoxici*: = *C. punctiformis* Sacc. & Roum. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 76. 1954.

----- *viridula*: = *C. ipomoeae* Wint. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 171. 1954.

Cercosporella albopuncta (albopunctata): See W. B. Cooke & C. G. Shaw Lloydia 15: 125. 1952.

----- *colubrina*: = *Entyloma compositarum* Farl. sec. G. W. Fisch. & C. G. Shaw Phytopath. 43: 183. 1953.

- Cercospora nivea*: Possibly *Cercospora reticulata* Pk. sec. Chupp Monogr. *Cercospora* p. 157. 1954.
- *nivosa*: = *Ramularia nivosa* (Ell. & Ev.) W. B. Cke. & C. G. Shaw *Lloydia* 15: 127. 1952.
- Ceuthospora abietina*: = *Torsellia* sec. Hoehn. (edit. Weese) Mitt. Hochsch. Wien 2: 108. 1925.
- Cheiromyces prolifica* Ell. (nom. nud.) in Damon *Lloydia* 15: 119. 1952.
On *Juncus*, N. J. = *Dictyosporium prolificum* Damon l. c.
- Chilonectria cucurbitula*: = *Scoleconectria scolecospora* (Bref.) Seaver, (not Bres.).
- Cladosporium aterrimum*: = *Diplococcium uniseptatum* (Berk. & Curt.) Hughes *Canad. Jour. Bot.* 31: 634. 1953.
- Clasterosporium cornutum*: On decaying wood, W. Va.
- *populi*: = *Endostigme populina* (Vuill.) Cif. Not. Mal. Piante no. 14, p. 88. 1951.
- Clavaria fragrans*: = *Lachnocladium micheneri* Berk. & Curt. sec. Burt *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* 6: 270. 1919. See Grev. 17: 59. 1889.
- *velutina*: = *Lachnocladium subsimile* Berk. sec. Burt *Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard.* 6: 273. 1919.
- Clithris quercina*: = *C. quercina* (Pers. ex Fr.) Karst. Not. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 11: 260. 1870.
- Coleosporium compositarum* f. *vernoniae*: Date, Feb. 11, 1880.
- Cordyceps clavulata*: Syn.: *Sphaeria clavulata* Schw.
- Coriularia ulmicola*: = *Sphaerographium* sec. Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 125: 47. 1916.
- *urticae*: = *Topospora* sec. Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 125: 47. 1916.
- Corticium byssonotum*: Ell. & Ev. (ined.).
- *incarnatum* var. *maculans*: Ell. (nom. nud.) N. Am. F. 518. 1881.
Not a basidiomycete sec. Burt (note with specimen in *Myc. Coll.*).
- Coryneum negundinis*: = *Thyrostromella negundinis* (Berk. & Curt.) Hughes *Canad. Jour. Bot.* 31: 619. 1953.
- *sambucinum*: = *Thyrostromella sambucina* (Ell. & Ev.) Hughes *Canad. Jour. Bot.* 31: 619. 1953.

CRANDALLIA: Bull. Torr. Club 24 (not 23).

Cryptosporium lonicerae: = Filaspora lonicerae (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev.
Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 477. 1898.

----- nubilosum: Page 156.

Cucurbitaria bigeloviae: correct spelling of generic name.

----- solitaria: Author, Ell. (not Ell. & Ev.). = Teichospora solitaria
(Ell.) Ell. & Ev.

Cylindrosporium clematidis: = Septoria clematidis Rob. & Desm. sec. Gilman
& Archer Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 3: 423. 1929.

----- heraclei: = Phleospora heraclei (Lib.) Maire sec. Maire Bull. Soc.
Myc. Fr. 46: 241. 1930.

----- iridis: = Cercoseptoria iridis (Ell. & Halst.) H. C. Greene Trans.
Wisc. Acad. 42: 80. 1953.

----- longisporum: = Cercospora longispora Pk. sec. Chupp Monogr. Cercospora
p. 316. 1954.

----- ziziae: = Cercospora thaspiicola J. J. Davis sec. Chupp Monogr.
Cercospora p. 581. 1954.

Cytospora pruni: = Phomopsis pruni (Ell. & Dearn.) Wehm. Pap. Mich. Acad.
Sci. 6: 380. 1926.

----- sambucina: Page, 48.

Darluca arcuata: = Darlucella arcuata (Ell. & Ev.) Hoehn. Mitt. Bot. Inst.
Techn. Hochsch. Wien 4: 57. 1927.

Dasyscypha eryngiicola: correct spelling of specific name.

Dendryphium crustaceum: = Dendryphiopsis atra (Corda) Hughes Canad. Jour.
Bot. 31: 655. 1953.

----- harknessii: = Septonema harknessii (Ell.) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot.
31: 585. 1953.

----- harknessii var. leptaleum: = Septonema leptaleum (Ell.) Hughes Canad.
Jour. Bot. 31: 585. 1953.

----- pachysporum: = Dendryphiopsis atra (Corda) Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot.
31: 655. 1953.

Dermatea carnea var. pallida: Date, Apr. 20, 1880.

Dermatea tabacina f. *quercus coccineae*: Date, Apr. 15, 1879.

Dialonectria conigena: = *Creonectria ochroleuca* (Schw.) Seaver N. Am. Fl. 3: 23. 1910.

----- *gibberelloides*: = *Cucurbitaria gibberelloides* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 461. 1898.

----- *perforata*: = *Nectria peziza* (Tode ex Fr.) Fr. sec. Seaver N. Am. Fl. 3: 7. 1910.

Diaporthe comptoniae: Add references, N. Am. Pyren. p. 436. 1892. N. Am. F. 2364.

----- *euspina*: D. *Euporthe euspina*.

----- *micromegala*: Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 449.

Diatrype platystoma: Authors (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell.

Diatrypella comptoniae: Date, 1890.

----- *deusta*: = *Cryptovalsa deusta* (Ell. & G. Martin) Petr. Sydowia 7: 103. 1953.

Dicoccum psoraleae Ell. & Barth. in Barth. F. Col. 1820. 1903. On *Psoralea tenuiflora*, Kans.

Didymaria platyspora: Authors, (Ell. & Holw.) Ell. & Ev.

Didymella douglasii: Authors, Ell. & Ev. (delete Ell. & Ev. in parentheses).

Didymosphaeria aquatica (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 523. 1890.

Syn.: *Sphaeria aquatica* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 42. 1884.

----- *serrulata* Ell. & G. Martin: = *Seynesia serrulata* (Ell. & G. Martin) Petr. Sydowia 7: 109. 1953.

Dinemasporium hispidulum: Date, Apr. 20, 1880.

Diplodia fibriseda: = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stevens Mycol. 25: 545. 1933 (not *P. glandicola*).

Dothidea cerasi: = *Melogramma fuliginosum* Ell. sec. N. Am. F. 476. Jan. 28, 1881.

----- *collinsii*: Date, Jan. 28, 1881.

Dothiora rufa: Authors, Ell. & Ev.

Dothiorella hibisci: Syn.: *Sphaeria hibisci* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.
ser. 2, 4: 206. 1832.

Entyloma arnicalis: = *E. calendulae* (Oud.) D By. sec. G. W. Fisch. & C. G.
Shaw Phytopath. 43: 183. 1953.

Erysiphe sepulta: Date, 1889.

Eurotium herbariorum var. *epixylon*: Date, Apr. 20, 1880.

Eutypella deusta: Authors, (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

Excipula conglutinata: = *Excipulella conglutinata* (Ell. & Ev.) Wehm.
Sydowia 6: 435. 1952.

----- *hispidula*: Date for *Dinemasporium hispidulum* (Schrad. ex Fr.) Ell.,
1880.

Exoascus deformans var. *potentillae*: Add, on *Potentilla canadensis*, Mass.

Exobasidium comosum Ell. (ined.). On *Vaccinium ovalifolium*, Alaska.
Specimen in Nat. Herb. Coll.

Fomes mexicanus Ell. & Macbr. (ined.). Jalapa, Mexico, coll. C. L. Smith.
Specimen in Myc. Coll.

= *Fomes pectinatus* (Klotzsch) Cke. sec. J. L. Lowe 1953.

Fusarium carniforme Ell. & Tracy (nom. nud.) in Sherbakoff, Phytopath. 18:
149. 1928. On *Tripsacum dactyloides*, Mass. Specimen in Tracy Herb.

= *Ramularia carniformis* (Ell. & Tracy) Sherbakoff l. c.

----- *uredinum*: Date, Apr. 30, 1892.

Gloeosporium affine: Authors, (Ell. & Kell.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *caryae*: = *Leptothyrium caryae* (Ell. & Ev.) Cole Jour. Agr. Res. 47:
875, illus. 1933.

Glonium nitidum: = *Psiglonium nitidum* (Ell.) Petr. Sydowia 7: 108. 1953.

Godronia rugosa: = *Durandiella rugosa* (Ell. & Ev.) Groves Canad. Jour.
Bot. 32: 137. 1954.

Graphium laxum: = *Cercospora columnaris* Ell. & Ev. sec. Barth. F. Col.
2434. 1907.

Haplosporella celtidis: Correct spelling of generic name.

- Haplosporella juglandis*: = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. sec. N. E. Stevens Mycol. 25: 544. 1933 (not *P. glandicola*).
- *persicae* Ell. & Barth. in Petr. & Syd. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 49-50. 1926.
- = *H. demersa* (Bon.) Petr. & Syd. l. c.
- *sumachi*: = *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke. (not *P. glandicola*).
- Helminthosporium brachytrichum*: = *Sporidesmium folliculatum* (Cda.) Mason & Hughes Canad. Jour. Bot. 31: 609. 1953.
- Helotium lacteum*: = *Atractobolus lacteus* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 446. 1898.
- Hirneola merulioides*: = *Cytidia pezizoides* (Pat.) Pat. sec. D. P. Rogers 1953.
- Hysterium* (*Mytilinidion*) *sequoiae* Ell. & Harkn. (ined.). See *Mytilidion sequoiae* Ell. & Harkn. (ined.).
- Isariopsis mexicana*: = *Phaeoisariopsis mexicana* (Ell. & Ev.) Ferr. Ann. Myc. 7: 280. 1909.
- Leptosphaeria aulica*: Date, 1890.
- = *L. modesta* (Desm.) Karst. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 146. 1894.
- *boucera*: Date, 1890.
- = *Lophiostoma simillimum* Karst. sec. Berl. Icon. Pyren. 1: 146. 1894.
- *defodiens*: Date, 1890.
- *dissiliens*: Date, 1890.
- *leiostega*: Date, 1890.
- *macluræ*: Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 236.
- *squamata*: Date, 1890.
- *subcutanea*: Date, 1890.
- *sublanosa*: Date, 1890.
- Leptothyrium periclymeni* var. *americanum*: = *Guignardia latemarensis* E. Mueller Sydowia 7: 330, illus. 1953.

Macrophoma negundinis: = *Sphaeropsis negundinis* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 527. 1898.

----- *subconica*: = *Sphaeropsis subconica* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 528. 1898.

----- *xanthoxyli*: = *Sphaeropsis xanthoxyli* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 529. 1898.

Melanopsamma graopsis: Date, 1890.

----- *kansensis*: = *Strickeria* sec. Hoehn. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 128: 571. 1919.

----- *melanostigma*: Date, 1890.

Meliola horrida: = *M. trichostroma* (Kunze) Toro Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 36: 62. 1952.

Mollista atrata var. *megalospora*: Date, Feb. 21, 1891.

Mucronoporus contiguus: Date, 1890.

----- *sublilacinus*: = *Polyporus licnoides* Mont. var. *sublilacinus* (Ell. & Ev.) Overh. Polyporaceae of U. S. p. 405. 1953.

Mytilidion (as "*Mytilinidion*") *sequoiae* Ell. & Harkn. (ined.). On Sequoia, Calif. Also labeled on packet as *Hysterium* (*Mytilinidion*) *sequoiae* Ell. & Harkn. Specimen in New York Bot. Gard.

= *Mytilidion californicum* Ell. & Harkn. sec. M. L. Lohman, who notes that the Ellis description with this specimen is nearly identical with that published for *M. californicum* in Bull. Torr. Club 8: 51, 1881 and N. Am. Pyren. p. 688. 1892.

Nidularia castanea: Authors, Ell. & Ev.

Nummularia nicaraguerense Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in J. H. Miller Bothalia 4: 256. 1942.

= *Hypoxylon sclerophaeum* Berk. & Curt. sec. J. H. Miller l. c.

----- *pezizoides* Ell. & Ev. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 74. July 1884. On bark, Kansas and Ontario. Jour. Myc. 1: 87. 1885; 5, 19. 1889. N. Am. Pyren. p. 622. 1892.

= *Biscogniauxia pezizoides* (Ell. & Ev.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 2, p. 398. 1891.

----- *repanda* (Fr.) Nits. var. *zonata* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 405. Nov. 1893. On bark, Nicaragua.

Nummularia rimosa Ell. & Ev. (ined.). Brazil. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- *rufa* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 406. Nov. 1893. On bark, Nicaragua.

----- *subapiculata* Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 23. Mar. 1889. On bark, Kans. N. Am. Pyren. p. 625. 1892.

----- *subconcava* (Schw.) Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 5: 20. N. Am. Pyren. p. 623. 1892.

Syn.: *Sphaeria subconcava* Schw. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, 4: 196. 1832.

----- *tinctor* (Berk.) Ell. & Ev. N. Am. Pyren. p. 627. May 1892. F. Col. 954.

Syn.: *Sphaeria tinctor* Berk. Lond. Jour. Bot. 4: 311. 1845.

----- *vernica* Ell. & Ev. in C. L. Sm. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. 2: 406. Nov. 1893. On bark, Nicaragua.

Odontia fusca Cke. & Ell. Grev. 9: 103. Mar. 1881. On rotten wood, N. J. Prel. Cat. Fl. N. J. p. 173. 1881. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 489. 1890. N. Am. F. 509; F. Col. 1018.

= *Hypochnus fumosus* Fr. sec. Burt Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 3: 239. 1916.

= *Corticium sulphureum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Fr. sec. Rogers & Jacks.

Farlowia 1: 308. 1943.

Otthia fruticola: Corect spelling of specific name.

Syn.: *Otthia fruticicola* (Ell. & Ev.) Th. & Syd. Ann. Myc. 15: 142. 1917.

----- *morbosa* (Schw. ex Fr.) Ell. 1892: = *O. (Otthiella) morbosa* (Schw. ex Fr.) Cke. Grev. 15: 84. 1887.

Patellaria signata: = ? *Tryblidaria signata* (Ell. & Ev.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 525. 1904.

----- *subsidua*: = ? *Tryblidaria subsidua* (Cke. & Ell.) Rehm Ann. Myc. 2: 525. 1904.

Pestalozzia liquidambaris: No fungus present on specimen sec. E. F. Guba, 1953.

----- *lycopodina*: Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893 (not 1892).

----- *pseudopeziza*: = *Monochaetia rostrata* (Zabr.) Guba sec. E. F. Guba 1953.

Pestalozzia vitis: Two fungi present on specimen: *Discosia artocreas* (Tode) Fr. and *Pestalotia uvicola* Speg., sec. E. F. Guba 1953.

Peziza (*Tapesia*) *albolanata* Ell. (ined.). On *Quercus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- (*Mollisia*) *montanensis* Ell. & Ev. (ined.). On *Lithospermum pilosum*, Mont. Specimen in Myc. Coll.

----- (*Tapesia*) *rhyposa* Ell. (ined.). On *Quercus*, N. J. Specimen with descriptive notes in Myc. Coll.

----- *solfatera*: = *Lachnella solfatera* (Cke. & Ell.) Phil. Brit. Discom. p. 247. 1887.

----- *subclavipes*: Date, Apr. 26, 1883.

Phoma agaricicola Ell. & Ev. (nom. nud.) in Pollack & Kauffman Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. 7: 58. 1905. On decaying agaric, Mich.

----- *consorta*: = *Pseudodiplodia ligniaria* Karst. f. *americana* Grove Bull. Misc. Inform. Kew 1919, p. 195, illus. 1919.

Phyllosticta alcides: Volume, 2.

----- *helianthi*: Page, 573.

Physalacria langloisii Ell. & Ev. Jour. Myc. 4: 73. Aug. 1888. La.

Physalospora catariae (Cke. & Ell.) Ell. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 526. 1890 (as *P. c.* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc.).

Syn.: *Sphaeria catariae* Cke. & Ell. Grev. 5: 95. Mar. 1877. l. c. 7: 42. 1878. Prel. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 201. 1881.

= *Didymella catariae* (Cke. & Ell.) Sacc. Syll. Fung. 1: 557. 1882. N. Am. Pyren. p. 321. 1892. N. Am. F. 2542; F. Col. 1321.

= *Cercidospora catariae* (Cke. & Ell.) Kuntze Rev. Gen. Pl. 3, pt. 2, p. 453. 1898.

----- *pinicola*: Date, 1890.

Pleospora antiqua (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev. Cat. Pl. N. J. p. 523. 1890. See *Thyridium antiquum* (Ell. & Ev.) Ell. & Ev.

----- *pygmaea*: Data, on *Acer saccharinum*, S. Dak.

PODOSORDARIA and *P. mexicana*: Volume, 24.

Podospora amphotornis: = *Pleurage appendiculata* (Auers.) C. Moreau *Sordaria* & *Pleurage* p. 246. 1954.

Polyporus subluteus: = *P. pubescens* Schum. ex Fr. sec. Overh. Polyporaceae of U. S. p. 346. 1953.

Puccinia columbiensis: Correct spelling of specific name.

----- *oahuensis*: Correct spelling of specific name.

Sphaeria catariae: See also *Physalospora catariae* (Cke. & Ell.) Ell.

Sphaeropsis nubilosa Ell. & Barth. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 573. Nov. 1900.
On *Fraxinus viridis*, Kans.

= *Haplosporella pennsylvanica* (Berk. & Curt.) Petr. & Syd. Beih.
Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 58. 1926.

= *Sphaeropsis hyalina* (Berk. & Curt.) Sacc. sec. Archer Ann. Myc. 24:
32. 1926.

----- *quercina*: = *Diplodia gallae* (Schw.) Cke. sec. Wr. & Hochapfel
Centralbl. Bakt. II, 106: 446, illus. 1944.

Literature Cited

This list contains all of the available references to articles by Ellis and by Ellis in collaboration with other authors; in addition, it includes those publications by authors other than Ellis in which the first references to Ellis' species are found, both those validly published and nomina nuda. Literature dealing with subsequent synonymy or later disposition of Ellis' species by other mycologists is omitted.

ANDERSON, F. W.

1889. Supplementary notes (to Kelsey, F. D. Notes on the fungi of Helena, Mont.). Jour. Myc. 5: 82-84.

ANDERSON, P. L. et al.

1926. Check list of diseases of economic plants in the United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1366, 111 p.

ARTHUR, J. C.

1889. Spotting of peaches and cucumbers. Bull. Indiana Agr. Expt. Sta. 19, 12 p., illus.

1915. Uredinales of Porto Rico based on collections by F. L. Stevens. Mycol. 7: 227-255.

1920. New species of Uredineae. XII. Bull. Torr. Club 47: 455-480.

ARTHUR, J. C., L. H. BAILEY & E. W. D. HOLWAY.

1887. Plants collected between Lake Superior and the International Boundary, July 1886. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 3, p. 10-43. Fungi, p. 26-36.

ATKINSON, G. F.

1892. Some Cercosporae from Alabama. Jour. Elisha Mitch. Sci. Soc. 8, pt. 2, 35 p.
1897. Some fungi from Alabama. Bull. Cornell Univ. Sci. 3, no. 1, 50 p.

BAKER, C. F.

1905. Notes on the fauna and flora of Catalina Island. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 56-59. 1905.

BERLESE, A. N.

- 1890-1905. Icones fungorum, Pyrenomycetes, Pavia, vol. 1-3, illus.
1898. Icones fungorum, Phycomycetes, Pavia, 44 p., illus.
- BESSEY, C. E., R. POUND, & F. E. CLEMENTS.

1901. Additions to the reported flora of the state. Bot. Surv. Nebraska no. 5, p. 12-27.

BOUDIER, E., J. B. ELLIS, F. FAUTREY, & P. A. SACCARDO.

1898. Espèces nouvelles ou rares de la Côte-d'Or. Rev. Myc. 20: 58-60.

BRENCKLE, J. F.

- 1917-18. North Dakota fungi I-II. Mycol. 9: 275-293; 10: 199-221.

BRESADOLA, G.

1920. Selecta mycologica. Ann. Myc. 18: 26-70, illus.

BROWN, J. H.

1891. Bernardinite: Is it a mineral or a fungus. Am. Jour. Sci. ser. 3, 42: 46-50, illus. Identification of fungus by Ellis.

BURT, E. A.

1923. Higher fungi of the Hawaiian Islands. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 10: 179-189.

1926. The Thelephoraceae of North America. xiv. l. c. 12: 213-357.

CALKINS, W. W.

1886. The leaf fungi of Florida. No. 3. Jour. Myc. 2: 42.
Notes on Florida fungi. No. 9. l. c. 2: 126-128.

CHUPP, C.

1953 (1954). A monograph of the fungus genus *Cercospora*. Ithaca, N. Y. 667 p., illus.

CLENDENIN, I.

1895. *Synchytrium* on *Geranium carolinianum*. Bot. Gaz. 20: 29-31, illus.

1896. *Lasiodiplodia* E. & E. n. gen. l. c. 21: 92, illus.

CLINTON, G. P.

1902. North American Ustilagineae. Jour. Myc. 8: 128-156.

1904. North American Ustilagineae. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 31: 329-529.

COCKERELL, T. D. A.

1892. A new fungus on sugar cane. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 159.

1893. Museum notes. Fungi: a new *Cordyceps*. l. c. 1: 180.

1893. Additions to fauna and flora of Jamaica. l. c. 1: 262, 285.
Fungi, lichens, and Schizomycetes determined by Ellis.

COKER, W. C. & J. N. COUCH.

1928. The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada. Chapel Hill, N. C., 195 p., illus.

COOKE, M. C.

1875-1877. Synopsis of the Discomycetous fungi of the United States. Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 2: 285-300. 1875; 3: 21-37. 1877.

1877. The Myxomycetes of the United States. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. 11: 378-409.

1878. Praecursor ad monographiam Hendersoniae. N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 10: 17-27.

1884. Notes on Hypocreaceae. Grev. 12: 77-83.

1885-1887. Some exotic fungi. Grev. 14: 11-14. 1885; 16: 25-26.
1887.

Synopsis Pyrenomycetum. Grev. 14: 46-56. 1885; 15: 80-86. 1887.

1889. Omitted diagnoses. Grev. 17: 65-69.

1891. Species of Hydnei. Additamenta to Saccardo's Sylloge. Grev. 20: 1-4.

Notes on Thelephoraceae. Grev. 20: 11-13.

COOKE, M. C. (cont.)

1891. (cont.) New British fungi. Grev. 20: 37-39.

----- & J. B. ELLIS.

1876. Some New Jersey fungi. Grev. 4: 178-180, illus.

1876-1881. New Jersey fungi. Grev. 5: 30-35, illus., 49-55, illus.
1876; 5: 89-95; 6: 1-18, illus. 1877; 6: 81-96, illus.;
7: 4-10, 37-42, 1878; 8: 11-16. 1879; 8: 103. 1881.

1887. New species of Ravenelia. Grev. 15: 112.

COOKE, W. B.

1949. Western fungi. I. Mycol. 41: 601-622, illus.

COONS, G. H.

1912. A preliminary host index of the fungi of Michigan, exclusive of the Basidiomycetes and of the plant diseases of bacterial and physiological origin. Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. 14: 232-276.

COVILLE, F. V.

1893. Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 4, 318 p., illus. Fungi, p. 231-232.

CRAGIN, F. W.

1885. First contribution to the catalogue of the Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes of Kansas. Phalloidei. Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist. 1: 33-42.

Second contribution to the catalogue of the Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes of Kansas. l. c. 1: 65-67. Agaricaceae det. by Ellis.

A contribution to the knowledge of the lower fungi of Kansas. l. c. 1: 67-72.

DAVIS, J. J.

1893. A supplementary list of parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. Trans. Wisc. Acad. 9: 153-188.

1897. Second supplementary list of parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. l. c. 11: 165-178.

1903. Third supplementary list of parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. l. c. 14: 83-106.

1914. A provisional list of parasitic fungi in Wisconsin. l. c. 17: 846-984.

1942. Parasitic fungi of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 157 p.

DEARNESS, J.

1916. New or noteworthy species of fungi. Mycol. 8: 98-107.

1926. An annotated list of anthracnoses. Bull. Canad. Dept. Agr. 71: 62-83.

----- & H. D. HOUSE.

1940. New or noteworthy species of New York fungi. V. N. Y. St. Mus. Circ. 24, p. 25-60.

DIEHL, W. W.

1950. Balansia and the Balansiae in America. U. S. Dept. Agr. Monogr. 4, 82 p., illus.

DIETEL, P.

1894. Die Gattung Ravenelia. Hedwigia 33: 22-69, illus.

1895. Einige neue exotische Pilze. Hedwigia 34: 291-292.

1898. Bemerkungen zu der Uredineenflora Mexicos. Hedwigia 37: 202-211.

EARLE, F. S.

Fungi. in MOHR, C. Plant life of Alabama. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb.
6: 148-263.

ELLIS, J. B.

1874-1876. New species of fungi found at Newfield, N. J. Bull. Torr.
Club 5: 45-46. 1874; 6: 75-77. 1876.

1875. Mycotheca universalis. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 47-48.

1876-1877. South Jersey fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 106-109. 1876;
6: 133-135. 1877.

1878. Rediscovery of a lost Sphaeria. Bull. Torr. Club 6: 231-232.

1879. On the variability of Sphaeria quercuum, Schw. Proc. Acad. Phil.
1879, p. 66-70.

1880. Reply to Dr. M. C. Cooke's criticism of paper on "Variability
of Sphaeria quercuum, Sz.". Proc. Acad. Phil. 1879, p.
381-382. Reprinted in Grev. 8: 143-144. 1880.

A new Sphaeria on grapes. Bull. Torr. Club 7: 90-91.

1881. The development of Sphaeria solidaginis, Schw. Bull. Torr.
Club. 8: 29.

New Ascomycetous fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 123-125.

Fungi. In BRITTON, N. L. A preliminary catalogue of the flora
of New Jersey. Geol. Survey of N. J. 1881, p. 167-203.

1881-1882. New species of North American fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 8:
64-66, 73-75, 89-91. 1881; 9: 73-74, 98-99, 111-112, 133-
134. 1882.

1882. Diatrype disciformis (Hoff.) Fr. Am. Nat. 16: 239-240.

New work on the fungi. Am. Nat. 16: 320.

De Thümen's Mycotheca universalis. Am. Nat. 16: 321.

Colored figures of the larger fungi. Am. Nat. 16: 673.

New fungi. Am. Nat. 16: 810-811.

1882-1883. New North American fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 9: 18-20.
1882; 10: 52-54. 1883.

ELLIS, J. B. (cont.).

- Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Bull. Torr. Club
9: 118. 1882; 10: 96. 1883.
1883. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Am. Nat. 17: 79.
- New species of North American fungi. Am. Nat. 17: 192-196,
316-319.
- Notes on the study of fungi. Am. Nat. 17: 782-785.
- Large fungi. Am. Nat. 17: 1064-1065.
- Professor P. A. Saccardo's Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque
cognitorum. Am. Nat. 17: 1066.
- Notes on Gymnosporangium and Roestelia. Am. Nat. 17: 1281-
1282.
1884. Genera Pyrenomycetum schematicè delineata. Bull. Torr. Club
11: 11.
- Necrology (Wm. T. Haines). Bull. Torr. Club 11: 20-21.
- Note on Sphaerella polystigma, E. & E. Bull. Torr. Club 11:
120.
- Remarkable fungus growth. Am. Nat. 18: 72.
- Genera Pyrenomycetum schematicè delineata. Am. Nat. 18: 187-
188.
- Obituary (W. T. Haines). Am. Nat. 18: 423.
- Notes on fungi. Am. Nat. 18: 530-531, 721-722.
- Conspectus generum Discomycetum hucusque cognitorum. Disposuit
P. A. Saccardo. Am. Nat. 18: 723-724.
- Fungi. In MACOUN, J. Plants collected on the coasts of
Labrador, Hudson's Strait and Bay by Dr. Robert Bell in
1884. Rept. Progress Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 1882-1884,
Pt. DD, Appendix I, p. 47.
1885. Sylloge- Vol. III. Jour. Myc. 1: 68.
- Microsphaera fulvofulcra, Cke. Jour. Myc. 1: 83.
1886. Notes on some published species of fungi. Jour. Myc. 2:
43-44.

ELLIS, J. B. (cont.)

- Notes on *Peziza*. Jour. Myc. 2: 44-47.
- Uncinula polychaeta*, B. & C. Jour. Myc. 2: 52-53.
- Phosphorescent fungi. Jour. Myc. 2: 70-71. French translation in Rev. Myc. 8: 189-190: Champignons phosphorescents.
1887. *Terfezia leonis*, Tul.--*Tuber niveum* (Desf.). Jour. Myc. 3: 10.
- Note.--Authority in nomenclature. Jour. Myc. 3: 33.
- Melanconis dasycarpa*, E. & K. Jour. Myc. 3: 118.
- Tricothecium griseum*, Cke. (*Pyricularia*, Sacc.). Jour. Myc. 3: 126.
1889. The genus *Scleroderma* in Saccardo's Sylloge. Jour. Myc. 5: 23-24.
- Triblidium rufulum* (Sprengel as "Sprengel"). Jour. Myc. 5: 29-30.
1892. *Ophionectria cockerelli*, E. and E. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 141-142. (In Notes and queries. I. Science.)
- Ellis Herbarium mycologicum, (Newfield, N. J. ?), 6 pp.
1893. Descriptions of some new species of fungi. Jour. Myc. 7: 274-278.
- A new fungus. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 285. (In Notes and queries. I. Science.)
- Bagnisiella eutypoides*, E. and E. sp. nov. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 382. (In Science notes).
- 1894? Mycological examination of blades, tops and corn. Ann. Rept. Del. Expt. Sta. 6: 32-33. (In Diseases of live stock. Experimental studies of possible causes of meningitis.)
1895. Notes on some specimens of *Pyrenomycetes* in the Schweinitz Herbarium of the Academy. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1895, p. 20-31.
1898. *Pyrenomycetes* and *Peronosporaceae*. In Hitchcock, A. S. List of cryptogams collected in the Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman. Rept. Missouri Bot. Gard. 9: 118-120.

ELLIS, J. B. (cont.)

1905. A new *Rosellinia* from Nicaragua. *Torreya* 5: 87.

----- and F. W. ANDERSON

1891. A new *Ustilago* from Florida. *Jour. Myc.* 6: 116-117.

New species of Montana fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* 16: 45-49, 85-86, illus.

----- & E. BARTHOLOMEW.

1896. New Kansas fungi. *Erythea* 4: 1-4, 23-29.

1896-1897. New species of Kansas fungi. I, *Erythea* 4: 79-83. 1896; II, l. c. 5: 47-51. 1897.

1899. *Sphaeropsidae* (dust fungi). In Smyth, B. B. Additions to the flora of Kansas. *Trans. Kansas. Acad. Sci.* 16: 165-167.

1902. New species of fungi from various localities. *Jour. Myc.* 8: 173-178.

1905. Two new *Haplosporellas*. *Jour. Myc.* 11: 108.

----- & J. DEARNESS

1893. New species of Canadian fungi. *Canad. Record of Sci.* 5: 267-272.

1897. New species of Canadian fungi. *Proc. Canad. Inst. n. ser.* 1, pt. 3, p. 89-93.

1899. New species of Canadian fungi. *Trans. Canad. Inst.* 6: 637-640, illus.

----- & B. M. EVERHART.

1883. New species of fungi. *Bull. Torr. Club* 10: 76-77, 89-90, 97-98, 117-118.

1884. New species of North American fungi. *Bull. Torr. Club* 11: 17-18.

New North American fungi. *Bull. Torr. Club* 11: 41-42, 73-75.

New species of fungi from Washington Territory. Collected by W. N. Suksdorf during the summer and fall of 1883. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Lab. Nat. Hist.* b: 3-6.

ELLIS, J. B. & B. M. EVERHART (continued).

1885. Enumeration of the North American Cercosporae. With descriptions of the species. Jour. Myc. 1: 17-24, 33-40, 49-56, 61-67.

New fungi. Jour. Myc. 1: 42-44, 140-141, 148-154.

On Ramularia obovata, Fekl., Sym. Mycol. p. 103. Jour. Myc. 1: 69-70.

North American species of Ramularia. With descriptions of the species. Jour. Myc. 1: 73-83.

Canadian fungi. Jour. Myc. 1: 85-87.

Supplementary notes on Ramularia. Jour. Myc. 1: 102.

The North American species of Gloeosporium. Jour. Myc. 1: 109-119.

North American species of Cyindrosporium. Jour. Myc. 1: 126-128.

A new genus of Pyrenomycetes. Jour. Myc. 1: 128-129.

1885-1903. New species of fungi. Jour. Myc. 1: 88-93. 1885; 3: 41-45. 1887; 7: 130-135. 1892; 9: 222-225. 1903.

1886. Supplementary enumeration of the Cercosporae. Jour. Myc. 2: 1-2.

Notes on Polyporus. Jour. Myc. 2: 5-6. (Author given at beginning of article as Ellis, but initials of both authors cited at end.)

Kellermannia, Ell. & Evrht. Jour. Myc. 2: 111.

1886-1887. Synopsis of the North American Hypocreaceae, with descriptions of the species. Jour. 2: 28-31, 49-51, 61-69, 73-80, 97-99, 109-111, 121-125, 133-137. 1886; 3: 1-6. 1887.

1886-1904. New species of fungi from various localities. Jour. Myc. 2: 37-42, 87-89, 99-104. 1886; 3: 116-118, 127-130. 1887; 4: 9-10, 44-46, 49-59, 62-65, 73-81, 97-107, 113-118, 121-124. 1888; 5: 180. 1889; 8: 11-19. 1902; 9: 164-168. 1903; 10: 167-170. 1904.

1887. Additions to Cercospora, Gloeosporium and Cyindrosporium. Jour. Myc. 3: 13-22.

- New species of Ustilagineae and Uredineae. Jour. Myc. 3: 55-57.
- Synopsis of the North American species of Xylaria and Poronia. Jour. Myc. 3: 97-102, 109-113.
- Additions to Hypocreaceae. Jour. Myc. 3: 113-116.
1888. Additions to Ramularia and Cercospora. Jour. Myc. 4: 1-7.
- Synopsis of the North American species of Hypoxylon and Nummularia. Jour. Myc. 4: 38-44, 66-70, 85-93, 109-113.
1889. Synopsis of North American species of Nummularia and Hypoxylon. Jour. Myc. 5: 19-23.
- Some new species of hymenomycetous fungi. Jour. Myc. 5: 24-29.
- New species of hyphomycetous fungi. Jour. Myc. 5: 68-72, illus.
- Mucronoporus, E. & E. Jour. Myc. 5: 90-92.
- New and rare species of North American fungi (Sphaeropsideae). Jour. Myc. 5: 145-157.
1890. Mucronoporus andersoni, n. s. Jour. Myc. 6: 79.
- Notes on a species of Coprinus from Montana. Microscope 10: 129-131, illus. French translation by O. DEBLEAUX: Note sur un coprin sclerotoïde observé à Montana. Rev. Myc. 13: 18-20, illus. 1891.
- New North American fungi. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1890, p. 219-249.
1891. Leptothyrium periclymeni Desm. Jour. Myc. 6: 116.
- New species of Uredineae and Ustilagineae. Jour. Myc. 6: 118-121.
- 1891-1895. New species of fungi from various localities. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1891, p. 76-93. 1891; 1893, p. 440-466. 1894; 1894, p. 322-384, 1894; 1894, p. 385-386. 1895; 1895, p. 413-441. 1895.
1892. The North American Pyrenomycetes. A contribution to mycologic botany. Newfield, N. J. 793 pp., illus.
1893. New Californian fungi. Erythea 1: 145-147.
- Descriptions of two new fungi. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 220.

Descriptions of new fungi. Jour. Inst. Jamaica 1: 247-248.

1893-1894. New species of North American fungi from various localities. Proc. Acad. Phil. 1893, p. 128-172.

1893-1897. New West American fungi. Erythea 1: 197-202. 1893; 2: 17-27. 1894; 5: 5-6. 1897.

1894. Description of a new fungus. Jour. Trinidad Field Nat. Club 1: 312-313.

Analytical key to Ellis & Everhart's North American Pyrenomycetes, (Newfield, N. J.), 11 p.

1895. New species of Ustilagineae and Uredineae. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 57-61.

New species of fungi. I. Sandwich Island fungi. II. Florida fungi. III. Mexican fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 434-440.

New fungi, mostly Uredineae and Ustilagineae from various localities, and a new Fomes from Alaska. Bull. Torr. Club 22: 362-364.

1896. New species of tropical fungi. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 4: 67-72.

1897. New fungi from Yucatan. Erythea 5: 7.

New species of fungi from various localities. Am. Nat. 31: 339-343, 426-430.

New species of North American fungi from various localities. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 277-292.

1897-1900. New species of fungi from various localities. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 125-137, 457-477. 1897; 25: 501-514, 1898; 27: 571-578. 1900.

1900. New species of fungi from various localities with notes on some published species. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 49-64.

The North American Phyllostictas with descriptions of the species published up to August 1900. Vineland, N. J., 79 p.

1902. New Alabama fungi. Jour. Myc. 8: 62-73.

1905. New fungi from Catalina Island. Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 4: 62-63.

ELLIS, J. B. & B. T. GALLOWAY.

1889. New Western fungi. Jour. Myc. 5: 65-68.

A new *Mucronoporus*. Jour. Myc. 5: 141-142, illus.

1890. New species of fungi. Jour. Myc. 6: 31-33.

----- & W. R. GERARD.

1890. Fungi. In Britton, N. L. Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. Rept. St. Geologist of New Jersey, vol. 2, p. 468-602. (Date erroneously given in parts I and II of this list as 1889).

----- & B. D. HALSTED.

1888. New Iowa fungi. Jour. Myc. 4: 7-8.

1890. New fungi. Jour. Myc. 6: 33-35.

----- & H. W. HARKNESS.

1881. Some new species of North American fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 8: 26-28; 51-52.

1884. New Californian fungi. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1: 26-29.

----- & E. W. D. HOLWAY.

1885. New fungi from Iowa. Jour. Myc. 1: 4-6.

1895. New Iowa fungi. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 3, no. 3, p. 41-43.

----- & W. A. KELLERMAN.

1883. New species of North American fungi. Am. Nat. 17: 1164-1166.

1884. Kansas fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 11: 114-116, 121-123.

1885-1888. New Kansas fungi. Jour. Myc. 1: 2-4. 1885; 2: 3-4. 1886; 3: 102-105. 1887; 4: 26-27. 1888.

1886. Two new species of *Cylindrosporium*. Jour. Myc. 2: 81.

1887. New species of fungi from Kansas. Jour. Myc. 3: 126-127.

1889. New species of Kansas fungi. Jour. Myc. 5: 142-144.

1902. A new species of *Phyllosticta*. Ohio Nat. 2: 223.

Corrected description of *Phyllosticta alcides*. Ohio Nat. 2:
262.

1903. Two new species of *Cercospora*. Jour. Myc. 9: 105, illus.

1904. A new *Phyllachora* from Mexico. Jour. Myc. 10: 231-232, illus.

ELLIS & F. D. KELSEY.

1897. New West Indian fungi. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 207-209.

----- & A. B. LANGLOIS.

1890. New species of Louisiana fungi. Jour. Myc. 6: 35-37.

----- & T. H. MACBRIDE.

1896. Nicaraguan Hymenomycetes. Bull. Iowa Lab. Nat. Hist. 3,
no. 4, p. 190-194.

----- & G. MARTIN.

1882. Some new species of sphaeriaceous fungi. Am. Nat. 16:
809-810.

1882-1885. New species of North American fungi. Am. Nat. 16:
1001-1004. 1882; 18: 1147-1148, 1264. 1884; 19: 76-77.
1885.

1883-1884. New Florida fungi. Am. Nat. 17: 1283-1285. 1883;
II, 18: 60-70, III, 188-190. 1884.

1885. New Florida fungi. Jour. Myc. 1: 97-101, 107.

1886. New fungi. Jour. Myc. 2: 128-130.

----- & P. A. SACCARDO.

1882. *Everhartia hymenuloides*. West Chester Daily Repub. May 27,
1882. Not seen; cited by Lindau & Sydow, Thesaurus Litt.
Mycol. 1: 423. 1908.

----- & S. M. TRACY.

1890. A few new fungi. Jour. Myc. 6: 76-77.

1891. New species of Uredineae. Jour. Myc. 7: 43.

FAIRMAN, C. E.

1899. Notes on new or rare fungi from Western New York. Jour. Myc.
5: 78-80.

1890. Contributions to the mycology of Western New York. I. The fungi of Western New York. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 1: 43-53, illus.
1904. Some new fungi from Western New York. Jour. Myc. 10: 229-231.
1905. The Pyrenomyceteae of Orleans County, N. Y. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci. 4: 165-191, illus.

FARLOW, W. G.

1883. Notes on some species in the third and eleventh centuries of Ellis's North American Fungi. Proc. Am. Acad. 18: 65-85.

FITZPATRICK, H. M.

1920. Monograph of the Coryneliaceae. Mycol. 12: 206-237, illus.

GALLOWAY, B. T.

- ?1888. Begonia leaf blight. Rept. Mo. Hort. Soc. 13 (1887), p. 103-105, illus.

GERARD, W. R.

1880. Additions to the U. S. Phalloidei. Bull. Torr. Club 7: 29-30.

GREENE, H. C.

1944. Notes on Wisconsin parasitic fungi. IV. Farlowia 1: 569-581.
1952. Notes on Wisconsin parasitic fungi. XVI. Am. Midl. Nat. 48: 741-757.

GUBA, E. F.

1929. Monograph of the genus Pestalotia de Notaris. Phytopath. 19: 191-232, illus.
1937. The fungi of Nantucket. Century 1. Rhodora 39: 367-376.

HALSTED, B. D.

1888. Provisional list of provisional species of fungi. Bull. Iowa Agr. Coll. Bot. Dept. Feb. 1888, p. 102-112.
1890. Some fungous diseases of the sweet potato. Bull. N. J. Expt. Sta. 76, 32 p., illus.

Notes upon *Zygodesmus* and its new species. Bull. Torr. Club
17: 151-152.

1891. A new anthracnose of peppers. Bull. Torr. Club 18: 14-15, illus.

Report of the botanical department. Rept. N. J. Agr. Expt.
Sta. 11, p. 323-453, illus.

1893.. Identity of anthracnose of the bean and watermelon. Bull. Torr.
Club 20: 246-250, illus.

Report of the botanical department. Rept. N. J. Agr. Expt.
Sta. 13, p. 275-386, illus.

1895. Some of the fungous diseases of ornamental plants. Rept.
N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. 1894, p. 362-365, illus.

HEALD, F. D. & F. A. WOLF.

1912. A plant-disease survey in the vicinity of San Antonio, Texas.
Bull. U. S. Bur. Pl. Ind. 226, 129 p., illus.

HOEHNEL, F. VON.

1909. Revision der Myriangiaceen und der Gattung *Saccardia*. Frag.
Myk. no. 244. Sitzb. Akad. Wien 118: 349-376, illus.

1913. Mycologische Fragments CXCI-CCXC. Ann. Myc. 16: 35-174.

HOLWAY, E. W. D.

1897. Mexican fungi. Bot. Gaz. 24: 23-38.

1906. North American Uredineae Minneapolis, Minn., Part 2, p. 33-
56, illus.

HOLZINGER, J. M.

1895. Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. Sandberg and
assistants in Northern Idaho in the year 1892. Contr. U.
S. Nat. Herb. 3: 205-287. Fungi, p. 275-276, det. Ellis.

HOUSE, H. D.

1916. New or interesting species of fungi. Bull. N. Y. St. Mus.
188, p. 29-58.

HUME, H. H.

1900. Fungi of Florida. Rept. Fla. Expt. Sta. 1899 & 1900, p. 38-
44, illus.

JACZEWSKI, A.

1898. Monographie du genre *Sphaeronema* Fries. Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 15: 275-386, illus.

JENKINS, A. E.

1936. An undescribed species of *Taphrina* on chinquapin. Mycol. 28: 31-34, illus.

JENNINGS, H. S.

1890. Some parasitic fungi of Texas. Bull. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. 9, p. 23-29.

JONES, H. L.

1898. List of Ohio plants not recorded in the latest state catalogue. Bull. Oberlin Coll. Lab. no. 9, p. 4-8.

JONES, M. E.

1895. Contributions to western botany. VII. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. ser. 2, 5: 611-732.

KAUFFMAN, C. H.

1918. The Agaricaceae of Michigan. Mich. Geol. & Biol. Survey Publ. 26 (Biol. Ser. 5). 2 vols., text & plates.

KELLERMAN, W. A.

1888. Corrections. Jour. Myc. 4: 132.
1902. A new species of *Rhytisma*. Jour. Myc. 8: 50-51, illus.
1903. A new species of *Cephalosporium*. Jour. Myc. 9: 5, illus.

----- & M. A. CARLETON.

1887. Second list of Kansas parasitic fungi together with their host-plants. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 10: 88-99, illus.

----- & W. C. WERNER.

1895. Catalogue of Ohio plants. Geol. Surv. Ohio 7 (1893), p. 56-406.

KELSEY, F. D.

1889. Study of Montana Erysipheae. Bot. Gaz. 14: 285-288.

Notes on the fungi of Helena, Mont. Jour. Myc. 5: 80-82.

KERN, F. D.

1907. New western species of Gymnosporangium. Bull. Torr. Club
34: 459-463.

LANGLOIS, A. B.

1887. Catalogue provisoire des plantes phanérogames et cryptogames
de la Basse-Louisiana, Etats-unis d'Amerique. Paris, 32 p.

LEFEBVRE, C. L. & A. G. JOHNSON.

1949. The Helminthosporium on Buchloe dactyloides. Mycol. 41:
202-206, illus.

LLOYD, C. G.

1920. Mycological Notes no. 62, Mycol. Writ. 6: 904-944.

LOHMAN, M. L.

1937. Studies in the genus Glonium as represented in the Southeast.
Bull. Torr. Club 64: 57-72, illus.

MACBRIDE, T. H.

1895. Saprophytic fungi of Eastern Iowa. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat.
Hist. 3, no. 3, p. 1-30.

1922. The North American Slime-Moulds, Ed. 2, New York, 299 pp., illus.

MARTIN, G.

1885. Synopsis of the North American species of Asterina, Dimerosporium and Meliola. Jour. Myc. 1: 133-139, 145-148.

1886. The Phyllostictas of North America. Jour. Myc. 2: 13-20,
25-27.

1887. Enumeration and description of the Septorias of North America.
Jour. Myc. 3: 37-41, 49-53, 61-69, 73-82, 85-94.

MCCLATCHIE, A. J.

1897. Seedless plants of Southern California. Protophytes-
Pteridophytes. Proc. So. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1, no. 5, p.
337-395 & index.

MILLER, J. H.

1942. South African Xylariaceae. Bothalia 4: 251-272.

MILLER, L. W.

1933. The Hydnaceae of Iowa. I. The genera Grandinia and Oxydontia.
Mycol. 25: 356-368, illus.

MILLSPAUGH, C. F.

1897. Second contribution to the coastal and plain flora of
Yucatan. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1:281-339, illus.
Fungi, det. Ellis, p. 285-286.
1900. Plantae Utowanae. Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico,
etc. Part I. Catalogue of the species. Publ. Field Col.
Mus. Bot. 2: 1-110. Fungi, p. 15-17.
1913. The living flora of West Virginia. W. Va. Geol. Surv. 5:
1-389. Fungi, p. 24-150

----- & L. W. NUTTALL.

1896. Flora of West Virginia. Publ. Field Col. Mus. Bot. 1:69-
276. Fungi, p. 81-174.

MIX, A. J.

1949. A monograph of the genus Taphrina. Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.
33, 167 p., illus.

MORRILL, W. A.

1912. The Agaricaceae of the Pacific Coast. I. Mycol. 4: 205-
217.

PALLISER, H. L.

1910. Chaetomiaceae. North Am. Flora 3: 59-64.

PATOUILLARD, N.

1900. Essai taxonomique sur les familles et les genres des
Hyménomycètes. 184 p., illus.

PECK, C. H.

1874. Two new fungi from New Jersey. Bull. Torr. Club 5: 2-3.

PETRAK, F.

1925. Mykologische Notizen. VIII. Ann. Myc. 23: 1-143.

----- & H. SYDOW.

1926-1927. Die Gattungen der Pyrenomyzeten, Sphaeropsideen und Melanconieen. Beih. Fedde Repert. Spec. Nov. 42: 1-551.

PHILLIPS, W.

1891. Omitted Discomycetes. Grev. 19: 106-107.

PIERCE, N. B.

1902. Black rot of oranges. Bot. Gaz. 33: 234-235.

POLLACK, J. B. & C. H. KAUFFMAN.

1905. Michigan fungi. Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci. 7: 57-67.

POUND, R. & F. E. CLEMENTS.

1896-1897. A rearrangement of the North American Hyphomycetes. Bull. Minn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 9: 664-673, 726-738.

REHM, H.

1882. Ascomycetes Lojkani lecti in Hungaria, Transsylvania et Galicia, Budapest, 70 p.

1887-1896. Ascomyceten: Hysteriaceen und Discomyceten. In Rabh. Kryptogamenfl. Ed. 2, Bd. 1, Abt. 3, 1275 & 57 p., illus.

1912. Ascomycetes exs. Fasc. 50. Ann. Myc. 10: 353-358.

RICKER, P. L.

1902. A preliminary list of Maine fungi. Univ. Maine Stud. no. 3, 86 pp.

REID

1895. History of Pasadena. Not seen; cited by J. J. DAVIS, Trans. Wisc. Acad. 19: 664. 1919.

ROGLES, T. P. & H. S. JACKSON.

1943. Notes on the synonymy of some North American *Thelohyphomycetes* and other resupinates. *Farlowia* 1: 263-328.

SACCARDO, P. A.

1881. Fungi aliquot extra-europaei. *Michelia* 2: 372-376.
1882. Fungi boreali-americi. *Michelia* 2: 564-582. Addenda, l. c.
p. 647-648.

----- et al.

- 1882-1931. *Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum*. Pavia, etc.,
vol. 1-25.

----- & A. N. BEHLESE.

1885. *Miscellanea mycologica*. Series II. *Atti Ist. Venet. Sci. ser.*
6, 3: 713-743, illus.

SCHRENK, H. von & P. SPAUDLING.

1903. The bitter rot of apples. *Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr.* 44, 54 p.,
illus.
1909. Diseases of deciduous forest trees. *Bull. U. S. Bur. Pl.*
Ind. 149, 85 p., illus.

SEAVAN, F. J.

1925. The fungous flora of St. Croix. *Mycol.* 17: 1-16, illus.
1928. The North American cup-fungi (Operculates). New York, 284 p.,
illus.
1945. Photographs and descriptions of cup-fungi. *Mycol.* The genus
Gedronia and its allies. *Mycol.* 37: 333-359, illus.
1951. The North American cup-fungi (Inoperculates). New York, 444 p.,
illus.

-----, C. E. CHARDON, et. al.

1926. Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *Bull.*
8, pt. 1, Mycology. New York, 280 p.

SELBY, A. D.

1896. Investigations of plant diseases. Bull. Ohio Expt. Sta. 73,
p. 221-246, illus.

SEYMOUR, A. B.

1929. Host index of the fungi of North America. Cambridge, Mass.
xiii & 732 p.

SHEAR, C. L.

1902. Mycological notes and new species. Bull. Torr. Club 29: 449-
457.

SHERBAKOFF, C. D.

1928. An examination of Fusaria in the herbarium of the Pathological
Collections, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of
Agriculture. Phytopath. 18: 148-149 (abstract).

SMITH, C. L.

1893. Some Central American Pyrenomycetes. Bull. Iowa Univ. Lab.
Nat. Hist. 2: 394-415.

SPAULDING, P. & J. R. HANSBROUGH.

1944. Decay of logging slash in the Northeast. Techn. Bull. U. S.
Dept. Agr. 876, 22 p.

SPRAGUE, R.

1950. Diseases of cereals and grasses in North America, New York,
538 p., illus.

STEVENSON, J. A.

1918. A check list of Porto Rican fungi and a host index. Jour.
Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico 2: 125-264.

STONEMAN, B.

1898. A comparative study of the development of some anthracnoses.
Bot. Gaz. 26: 69-120, illus.

SUMSTINE, D. R.

1949. The Albert Commons collection of fungi in the herbarium of the
Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. Mycol. 41: 11-
23.

THEISSEN, F. & H. SYDOW.

1917. Die Gattung *Parodiella*. *Ann. Myc.* 15: 125-142.

THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. & C. CHUPP.

1948. Notes on some *Cercosporae* of India. *Mycol.* 40: 352-362.

TRACY, S. M. & F. S. EARLE.

1895. Mississippi fungi. *Bull. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta.* 34, p. 80-122.

1896. New species of fungi from Mississippi. *Bull. Torr. Club* 23: 205-211.

TRANZSCHEL, W.

1910. Die auf der Gattung *Euphorbia* auftretenden autöcischen *Uromyces*-Arten. *Ann. Myc.* 8: 1-35.

UNDERWOOD, L. M.

1891. Diseases of the orange in Florida. *Jour. Myc.* 7: 27-36.

1895. Report of the botanical division of the Indiana State Biological Survey for 1894. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 1894, p. 144-156.

----- & F. S. EARLE.

1897. A preliminary list of Alabama fungi. *Bull. Ala. Expt. Sta.* 80, p. 113-283.

VAN HOOK, J. M.

1916. Indiana fungi. III. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.* 1915, p. 141-148.

VASEY, G.

1885. Plants of the Greeley Expedition. *Bot. Gaz.* 10: 364-366.

WEBBER, H. J.

1890. A catalogue of the flora of Nebraska. *Rept. Nebr. Bd. Agr.* 1889, p. 37-162. Fungi (including lichens), p. 49-92.

WEHMEYER, L. E.

1933. The genus *Diaporthe* Nitschke and its segregates. 349 p., illus. *Univ. Mich. Stud. Sci. Ser.* vol. 9.

1941. A revision of *Melanconis*, *Pseudovalsa*, *Prosthecium*, and *Titania*.
161 p., illus. Univ. Mich. Stud. Sci. Ser. vol. 14.

WEISS, F.

1941. Check list revision. Plant Disease Report. 25: 1-10.

WELCH, D. S.

1926. A monographic study of the genus *Cucurbitaria* in North America.
Mycol. 18: 51-86, illus.

WHITE, V. S.

1902. The *Nidulariaceae* of North America. Bull. Torr. Club 29: 251-
280, illus.

WILSON, G. W.

1911. Preliminary list of the parasitic fungi of Fayette County,
Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. 17: 47-79.

ZABRISKIE, J. L.

1891. The fungus *Pestalozzia insidens*. Jour. N. Y. Microscop. Soc.
7: 101-102, illus.

ZELLER, S. M.

1943. North American species of *Galeropsis*, *Gyrophragmium*, *Longia*,
and *Montagnea*. Mycol. 35: 409-421, illus.

ZUNDEL, G. L.

1943. Notes on the *Ustilaginales* of the world. III. Mycol. 35:
164-184, illus.

EXSICCATI CITED

BARTHOLOMEW, E.

- 1901-1917. Fungi Columbiani Cent. 16-51.

BRENCKLE, J. F.

- 1909-1929. Fungi Dakotenses Fasc. 1-27.

ELLIS, J. B.

Fungi Nova-Caesarienses (ined.). Two copies of Century 1 were sold but recalled, previous to the publication of North American Fungi. One set is now in the Farlow Herbarium as part of the Ellis Collection.

1878-1885. North American Fungi. Cent. 1-15.

----- & B. M. EVERHART.

1886-1898. North American Fungi, Second series. Cent. 16-36.

1893-1899. Fungi Columbiani. Cent. 1-14.

GRIFFITHS, D.

1901-1902. West American Fungi. nos. 1-400.

RAVENEL, H. W.

1878-1882. Fungi Americani Exsiccati. Cent. 1-8.

SHEAR, C. L.

1893-1896. New York Fungi, no. 1-200, 301-400.

1901. Fungi Columbiani, Cent. 15.

SMITH, C. L.

1896. Central American Fungi. Fasc. 1-3 (no. 1-150).

THUEMEN, F. VON.

1875-1884. Mycotheca Universalis Cent. 1-23.

1872-1880. Herbarium Mycologicum Oeconomicum. Fasc. 1-15.

BIOGRAPHICAL

ANDERSON, F. W.

1890. A biographical sketch of J. B. Ellis (with portrait). Bot. Gaz. 15: 299-304.

BESSEY, C. E.

1898. Ellis's North American Fungi. Science, n. ser. 7, no. 167, p. 346-347.

ELLIS, J. B.

1899. Mrs. Arvilla J. Ellis (Obituary). Newfield Item July 28, 1899.

FARLOW, W. G.

1906. List of the works of Job Bicknell Ellis. From A list of works on North American Fungi, revised., 8 pp., portrait.

KELLERMAN, W. A.

1906. Obituary - Job Bicknell Ellis. Jour. Myc. 12: 41-45, portrait.

REHM, H.

1906. Zum Gedächtniss von J. B. Ellis. Ann. Myc. 4: 341-343.

* NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022489627